

AD-A054 271

RAYTHEON CO WALTHAM MASS RESEARCH DIV

F/G 9/5

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY MEASURE FOR ARC-PLASMA-SPR--ETC(U)

DEC 77 J J GREEN, H J VANHOOK, R J MAHER

DAAB07-75-C-0043

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2287

NL

1 OF 3
AD
A054 271





AD A 054271

AD No.

DDC FILE COPY



FOR FURTHER TRAN

A040709

12
SC

Manufacturing Methods and Technology Measure
for Arc-Plasma-Sprayed Phase-Shifter Elements

Final Engineering Report

27 June 1975 to 15 November 1977

Contract No. DAAB07-75-C-0043

Placed by

US Army Electronics Command
Production Division
Production Integration Branch
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

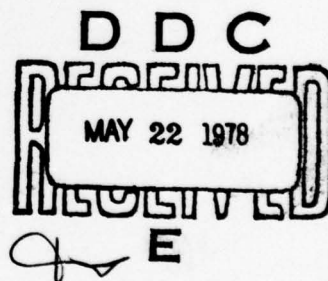
Raytheon Company
Research Division
Waltham, MA 02154

Distribution Statement

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

.....
ECOM

UNITED STATES ARMY ELECTRONICS COMMAND · FORT MONMOUTH, N.J.



NOTICES

Disclaimers

The findings in this report are not to be considered as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents.

The citation of trade names and names of manufacturers in this report is not to be construed as official Government endorsement or approval of commercial products or services referenced herein.

Disposition

Destroy this report when it is no longer needed. Do not return it to the originator.

Acknowledgment Statement

"This project has been accomplished as part of the U.S. Army (Manufacturing and Technology) (Advance Production Engineering) Program, which has as its objective the timely establishment of manufacturing processes, techniques or equipment to insure the efficient production of current or future defense programs."

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle) | | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED |
| 6 Manufacturing Methods and Technology Measure for Arc-Plasma-Sprayed Phase-Shifter Elements. | | Final Technical Report. 27 June 1975 - 15 Nov 1977 |
| 7. AUTHOR(s) | | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER |
| 10 J. J. Green, H. J. Van Hook, R. J. Maher D. Masse | | 14 S-2287 |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS | | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s) |
| Raytheon Research Division 28 Seyon Street Waltham, MA 02154 | | DAAB 7-75-C-0043 |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS | | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS |
| U. S. Army Electronics Command Production Div., Production Integration Branch Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703 | | 2750441 |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office) | | 12. REPORT DATE |
| | | 11 Dec 1977 |
| | | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES |
| | | 198 |
| | | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) |
| | | Unclassified |
| | | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) | | |
| Approved for public release; distribution unlimited | | |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report) | | |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) | | |
| Arc plasma spraying Phase-shifters Ferrites Microwave phase shifter materials Dielectrics Lithium ferrites | | |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) | | |
| The arc-plasma-spray (APS) process has been used to fabricate dielec- tric-loaded phase shifters of a c-band geometry. The ferrite material is a Li-Ti-Mn ferrite with magnetization ($4\pi M_s$) of 1200 G and a dielectric con- stant (K') of 18.7. The dielectric is Li-Ti-Mn-Al ferrite with $4\pi M_s = 0$ and $K' = 20$. An oven arrangement and sample transfer scheme have been de- veloped which allows a production rate of 5 sprayed boules per hour. A pro- duction run of 200 samples was made at this rate. For 50 phase shifters measured at 5.45 GHz the differential phase shift was 393° with a standard | | |

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473

EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

298 320

ghe

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

Abstract Cont'd.

deviation of 20° . Insertion loss was < 1 dB for 24 of the 50 samples and < 2 dB for 35. The insertion phase of the phase shifters showed a standard deviation of 40° , about double the variation found in identical c-band phase shifters made by conventional techniques. These fluctuations in insertion phase are attributable to density variations in the ferrite coating the order of ± 3 percent. The coercive force on plasma-sprayed material was $2 < H_c < 3.5$ Oe, somewhat larger than the same material when conventionally fired ($H_c = 1$ Oe), and attributable to the higher porosity of this material.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ACCESSION for | | |
| NTIS | White Section | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| DDC | Buff Section | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UNANNOUNCED | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| JUSTIFICATION..... | | |
| BY..... | | |
| DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY CODES | | |
| Dist. | AVAIL. and/or SPECIAL | |
| A | | |

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

Manufacturing Methods and Technology Measure for
Arc-Plasma-Sprayed Phase-Shifter Elements

Final Engineering Report

27 June 1975 to 15 November 1977

Object of Study

The objective of this manufacturing and methods technology measure is to establish the technology and capability to fabricate phase-shifter elements by the arc-plasma spraying techniques.

Contract No. DAAB07-75-C-0043

J. J. Green
H. J. Van Hook
R. J. Maher
D. Massé

Distribution Statement

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

ABSTRACT

The arc-plasma-spray (APS) process has been used to fabricate dielectric-loaded phase shifters of a c-band geometry. The ferrite material is a Li-Ti-Mn ferrite with magnetization ($4\pi M_s$) of 1200 G and a dielectric constant (K') of 18.7. The dielectric is Li-Ti-Mn-Al ferrite with $4\pi M_s = 0$ and $K' = 20$. An oven arrangement and sample transfer scheme have been developed which allows a production rate of 5 sprayed boules per hour. A production run of 200 samples was made at this rate. For 50 phase shifters measured at 5.45 GHz the differential phase shift was 393° with a standard deviation of 20° . Insertion loss was < 1 dB for 24 of the 50 samples and < 2 dB for 35. The insertion phase of the phase shifters showed a standard deviation of 40° , about double the variation found in conventional c-band phase shifters. These fluctuations in insertion phase are attributable to density variations in the ferrite coating the order of ± 3 percent. The coercive force on plasma-sprayed material was $2 < H_c < 3.5$ Oe, somewhat larger than the same material when conventionally fired ($H_c = 1$ Oe), and attributable to the higher porosity of this material.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| ABSTRACT | vii |
| LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS..... | xiii |
| PURPOSE | xvii |
| GLOSSARY | xix |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 History of c-band Phase-Shifter Elements | 1 |
| 1.2 Difficulties with the Current Approach | 2 |
| 1.3 New Approaches | 4 |
| 1.3.1 Direct co-firing..... | 4 |
| 1.3.2 Co-manufacturing by firing in place | 6 |
| 1.3.3 Arc plasma spraying | 6 |
| 2.0 PROCESS, EQUIPMENT, AND TOOLING OF ARC-PLASMA- SPRAYED PHASE SHIFTERS | 9 |
| 2.1 Ferrite Powder Development..... | 9 |
| 2.1.1 Magnetic properties | 9 |
| 2.1.2 Remanent magnetization | 13 |
| 2.1.3 Coercive force | 13 |
| 2.1.4 Particle size | 15 |
| 2.2 Development of Dielectric Material | 29 |
| 2.2.1 Thermal expansion data..... | 29 |
| 2.2.2 Dielectric constant..... | 39 |
| 2.2.3 Magnetization..... | 39 |
| 2.2.4 Forming and firing large shapes | 42 |
| 2.2.5 Changes in wire slot geometry..... | 44 |
| 2.3 Design and Construction of Raytheon APS Equipment... | 49 |
| 2.3.1 Initial design | 49 |
| 2.3.2 Vertical translation equipment..... | 54 |
| 2.3.3 Vertical motion sensor | 57 |
| 2.4 Experimental APS Runs | 62 |
| 2.4.1 Initial experiments at USAECOM..... | 62 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd.)

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 2.4.2 Early APS experiments at Raytheon..... | 62 |
| 2.4.3 Confirmatory sample production..... | 65 |
| 2.4.4 Pilot production of 200 APS samples | 72 |
| 3.0 FLOW CHART OF MANUFACTURING PROCESS..... | 92 |
| 3.1 Dielectrics..... | 92 |
| 3.1.1 Production of dielectrics..... | 92 |
| 3.1.2 Machining of dielectrics | 92 |
| 3.2 Ferrite Powder Production | 92 |
| 3.3 Arc-Plasma-Spraying Process | 94 |
| 3.3.1 Graphite plugs | 94 |
| 3.3.2 Arc-plasma-spray gun..... | 94 |
| 3.3.3 Spray and upper holding ovens | 94 |
| 3.4 Annealing at 1020° C | 95 |
| 3.5 Final Machining | 95 |
| 3.5.1 X-ray fluoroscopy..... | 95 |
| 3.5.2 Final grinding | 95 |
| 3.5.3 Removing machining stresses by annealing ... | 95 |
| 3.6 Sample Testing | 96 |
| 3.6.1 Dimensions..... | 96 |
| 3.6.2 Hysteresis loop testing | 96 |
| 3.6.3 Hysteresis properties vs. temperature | 96 |
| 3.6.4 Microwave properties vs. temperature | 97 |
| 4.0 EQUIPMENT AND TOOLING..... | 98 |
| 5.0 DATA AND AND ANALYSIS | 101 |
| 6.0 SPECIFICATION | 105 |
| 7.0 REQUIREMENTS FOR PILOT PRODUCTION | 107 |
| 8.0 COST FOR THE PILOT RUN | 108 |
| 9.0 PROGRAM REVIEW | 109 |
| 10.0 CONCLUSIONS..... | 110 |
| REFERENCES | 113 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 11.0 PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS..... | 114 |
| 12.0 IDENTIFICATION OF TECHNICIANS | 115 |
| APPENDIX I - Particle Size Analysis | |
| APPENDIX II - X-Radiology of Phase Shifter Elements | |
| APPENDIX III - Arc-Plasma Spray Log | |
| APPENDIX IV - SCS-478 Arc-Plasma-Sprayed Phase Shifter Elements | |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Number</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | K-38 Dielectric Rods, K-16 Dielectric Spacers, and Ferrite Toroid Manufactured at Raytheon | 3 |
| 2 | Photograph of Layered Composite with Outer Ferrite Layers (1250) and Dielectric Core | 5 |
| 3 | Magnetization versus Composition at 20° C for $\text{Li}_{0.5 + \frac{x}{2}} \text{Mn}_y \text{Ti}_x \text{Fe}_{2.5 - \frac{3x}{2} - y} \text{O}_4$ | 10 |
| 4 | Magnetization versus Temperature for Several Li-Ti Ferrites | 12 |
| 5 | SEM Photograph of Spray-Dried Ferrite Powder at 2000 × | 16 |
| 6 | SEM Photographs of Spray-Dried Ferrite Powder (LMTF53(G2)) at 400 × | 17 |
| 7 | Photographs of Spray-Dried LMTF50(G3) Powder (400 ×) | 19 |
| 8 | Histogram of Particle Size from Fig. 7 | 20 |
| 9 | SEM Photograph at 400 × of Spray-Dried Ferrites LMTF475(G5) | 22 |
| 10 | SEM Photographs at 400 × of Spray-Dried Ferrites LMTF475(G7) | 23 |
| 11 | Histogram of 67 Fines Powder Fraction Counted on the Lower and Upper Halves of the Photo in Fig. 10 | 24 |
| 12 | Particle-Size Histogram Graphing the LMTF475(G5) Fines Fraction Powder and the LMTF475(G7) Fines Fraction Powder. | 26 |
| 13 | Histogram Graphing Particle-Size Distribution of the Smaller-Size Range of G5 and G7 Chambers Fractions. | 27 |
| 14 | Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Tempera- ture Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(1) with 0.5wt. Percent Bi_2O_3 | 31 |
| 15 | Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Tempera- ture Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF200(2) with 0.1wt. Percent Bi_2O_3 | 32 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (CONT'D)

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 16 | Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF200(7A) with 0.07 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe | 33 |
| 17 | Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(3) with 0.15 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe | 34 |
| 18 | Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(4) with 0.15 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe | 35 |
| 19 | Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature for the 200 Series Dielectrics | 37 |
| 20 | Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature for the 190 Series of Dielectrics | 38 |
| 21 | Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature for Dielectrics with $w = 0.15$ and Variable Li-Ti Content | 40 |
| 22 | Dielectric Constant at 10 GHz vs. Dielectric Composition in the Series $\text{Li}_{.5+\frac{x}{2}}\text{Mn}_{.1}\text{Ti}_x\text{Al}_w\text{Fe}_{2.4-\frac{3x}{2}-w}\text{O}_4$ | 41 |
| 23 | Magnetization versus Temperature for Several Li-Ti-Ferrite Compositions | 43 |
| 24 | Bar of Li-Ti-Ferrite Dielectric Before Machining | 45 |
| 25 | Location of Center Hole in Two-Piece Dielectric | 47 |
| 26 | Arc-Plasma-Spray Furnace as Initially Planned | 50 |
| 27 | Furnace Arrangement for Arc-Plasma-Spray Unit | 51 |
| 28 | Pedestal Clamp Assembly and Pedestal with Dielectric Rod in Place for APS Deposition | 53 |
| 29 | Schematic Diagram of Vertical Translation Equipment | 55 |
| 30 | Pedestal Tube Assembly for Arc-Plasma Spraying | 59 |
| 31 | Diagram of Metal Supporting Plates and Inter-connected Equipment | 60 |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (CONT'D)

| <u>Number</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 32 | Cross Sections of Plasma Sprayed and Machined Phase Shifters (APS 170) | 67 |
| 33 | Cross Sections of Plasma Sprayed and Machined Phase Shifters (APS 174) | 68 |
| AI-1 | The Zeiss Particle Size Analyzer | AI-2 |
| AI-2 | SEM Photographs at $400\times$ of LMTF 53(G2) Spray Dried Powder | AI-4 |
| AI-3 | Histogram of Particle Size for Ferrite Powder LMTF53(G2) | AI-5 |
| AI-4 | Histogram of Particle Weight for Ferrite Powder LMTF53(G2) | AI-8 |
| AII-1 | Orthogonal Views of Sample No. 257 | AII-3 |
| AII-2 | Orthogonal Views of Sample No. 258 | AII-4 |
| AII-3 | X-Ray Transmission Photograph of APS Sample 143 | AII-5 |
| AII-4 | X-Ray Transmission Photograph of APS Sample 146 | AII-6 |

PURPOSE

The phased-array radar antenna is now well established as a means of achieving agile search and multi-target tracking in the current and projected military environment. Each new system with its phased-array antenna has many thousands of radiating elements. Since each element contains a ferrite phase shifter, it is appropriate to develop manufacturing methods and processes that will minimize the cost of each phase shifter.

The purpose of this program is to develop a manufacturing capability for producing a c-band phase-shifter element by arc-plasma spraying of a lithium-titanium ferrite onto a dielectric substrate. In this process, a high temperature diffusion bond between the toroidal envelope and dielectric core permanently mates the ceramic parts, thus eliminating the need for any joining material. The switching wires are threaded through interior slots after final machining and can be replaced or renewed at any time. The primary objective is to produce the phase control element as a finished composition with acceptable microwave properties and a reasonably high yield. To achieve sound composites, one of the properties needing constant monitoring is the match in thermal expansion coefficient between the ferrite coating and the dielectric.

A second important area for control and reproducibility is the thermal environment during spraying. Thermal conditions are influenced mainly by arc current, the arc gas and powder gas velocities, and the substrate-to-gun separation distance. The density and uniformity of the ferrite deposit depend on the reproducibility of these parameters and on the spray dried particle size and size distribution of the ferrite material.

Finally, to achieve a low unit cost, it is necessary to improve yield and reduce machining costs by working with local machine shops to improve overall efficiency.

GLOSSARY

Annealing - A heating schedule similar to firing but performed on a dense material to relieve strain, improve homogeneity or recrystallize a micro-crystalline material.

Arc Plasma Spraying - High-temperature deposition technique in which molten or partially molten material is sprayed onto a heated substrate.

Coercive Force - The horizontal displacement of the magnetization vs applied field curve the hysteresis loop at zero induced field. A measure of the energy required to move magnetic domains through a solid material.

Core Material - The dielectric material which fills the hollow space within the ferrite toroid.

Dielectric - Oxide compounds which exhibit polarization in electric fields.

Dilatometer - A device for measuring thermal expansion.

Elastic Modulus - The ratio of stress-to-strain (in pounds/in.² or Newtons/in.²) in isotropic materials which gives an indication of the stiffness or resistance to deformation. Also referred to as Young's modulus. Typically 10 to 50 × 10⁶ psi for oxides.

Ferrite - Oxide compounds of iron and other elements that exhibit a spontaneous magnetic moment due to magnetic spin dipole alignment within the structure.

Hysteresis Loop Properties - The display of magnetization vs applied field for a toroidal or long rod-shaped sample of a ferromagnetic material. The display, generally obtained at low frequencies (≤ 102 Hz) is useful in predictions of the magnetization properties and phase shift behavior at microwave frequencies (≈ 10¹⁰ Hz).

Firing - Any high-temperature process performed on a material, but usually referring to a heating schedule which transforms a powder aggregate into a dense ceramic.

Isostatic Pressure - A powder compaction technique in which a sealed deformable container (e.g., a rubber bag with powder inside) is subject to a uniform compacting pressure from all sides.

Latched State - State of remnant magnetization after application of an applied field sufficient to magnetize in one or two opposite (180°) directions.

Lithium Ferrite - A class of ferrite materials with the general formula $\text{Li}_{1.5 + x/2 - y/2} \text{Ti}_x \text{Zn}_{y/2} \text{Fe}_{2.5 - 3x/2 - y} \text{O}_4$ characterized by a saturation magnetization of $0 < 4\pi M_s < 3600$, a dielectric constant $18 < K < 20$, and frequently used in microwave devices.

Magnetic Compensation - A condition obtained in a specific ferrite composition and/or at specific temperatures where the magnetic moment is zero. At this point the opposed magnetic sublattices within the single phase composition exactly compensate.

Magnetometer - A device for measuring magnetic moment.

Microwave - That part of the electromagnetic spectrum between 100 MHz and 100 GHz.

Phase Shifter - A microwave device which serves as the active element in phased-array radar systems where the state of magnetic polarization is used to control the phase length of the electromagnetic energy. Also called phase control element.

Remanent Magnetization ($4\pi M_r$) - The value of induced field remaining in a material with toroidal geometry at zero applied field following the application of an applied field sufficient to uniformly magnetize a material.

Saturated Magnetization ($4\pi M_s$) - The saturation magnetization (c.g.s.) is the magnetic moment gauss/cm³ of a material in an external DC field of sufficient magnitude to align the magnetic moment in the material parallel with it.

Saw Kerf - That portion of a solid removed by the cutting blade. The kerf width is usually about 5 percent wider than the width of the blade.

Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM) - An instrument using electron excitation and emission to produce images at high magnification with good depth of field.

Spinel Ferrites - A class of iron oxide compositions having face-centered cubic crystal structures similar to the mineral spinel ($MgAl_2O_4$) and a magnetic moment which depends on composition.

Spray-Dried Powder - A form of powder aggregation where spherical particles of ~ 10 to $100 \mu m$ are produced which are themselves aggregates of much smaller ($< 1 \mu m$) particles. The advantage of this process is that the aggregates have better flow properties than untreated powder. The process is accomplished in a spray drier, a large funnel-shaped cavity into which a liquid suspension is sprayed and dried.

Stoichiometric - The idealized atomic proportions of elements in a chemical composition, such as the 1:2 in Mg:Al ratio in $MgAl_2O_4$. Departures from the exact integral proportions may have important effects on properties.

Stress-to-Failure - A statistical or average stress level of a solid where failure by brittle fracture propagation takes place, also called the modulus of rupture. Depends on surface conditions as well as intrinsic strength.

Thermal Expansion Coefficient - A parameter denoting the change in dimension ($\Delta l / l_0$) per unit temperature between ambient conditions and some elevated temperature. Since the actual expansion is not perfectly linear, one must specify the thermal interval of interest; i.e., $\alpha_{20}^{1000} = 15 \text{ ppm } ^\circ\text{C}^{-1}$ denotes expansion between 20°C and 1000°C has our average slope $\Delta l / l_0 \Delta T$ of $+15 \times 10^{-6} \text{ in./in./}^\circ\text{C}$.

Toroid - A ring-shaped or hollow rectangular tube specimen used in magnetic measurements, particularly the hysteresis properties.

X-Ray Analysis - Analysis of crystal structure (X-ray diffraction), elemental composition (X-ray fluorescent analysis) to control processing or elucidate property variations using short wavelength radiation.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 History of C-Band Phase-Shifter Elements

Ferrite components were used in radars long before phased-array antennas. The idea of obtaining differential phase shift by placing small slabs of ferrite material at the planes of circular polarization in a waveguide originated in the 1950's. Differential phase-shift circulators made with permanent biasing magnets located outside the waveguide have been used for more than 20 years. However, these devices have never required particularly tight materials property tolerances, nor have they been significant contributors to overall system cost.

In the early 1960's the differential phase-shift circulator geometry was modified to make a latching-type variable phase shifter. The permanent biasing magnets were removed and the flux path was closed inside the waveguide by using a toroidal cross-section. The inclusion of many thousands of these devices in a phased-array antenna has posed a severe challenge to the ferrite materials properties, and has heightened the impact of the phase shifter on systems cost.

Unfortunately, at C-band and below, a large volume of ferrite material is required for a single phase shifter. In addition to the large volume, this material cost has been aggravated by the need to use the expensive rare-earth garnet materials to achieve low insertion loss and acceptable temperature performance in devices operating below 6 GHz. In the mid-1960's Temme, Ince, and Stern (1967)¹ pointed out that a high-dielectric constant nonmagnetic material, inserted into the magnetic toroid, would significantly reduce the required dimensions of both the ferrite and waveguide. This reduction of the ferrite volume made it possible to consider the expensive garnet materials for use in low-frequency (< 6 GHz) phased arrays.

Present c-band phased-array antennas tend to use a garnet toroid with a dielectric insert for the phase-shifter element (Fig. 1). The rectangular toroid is 5.145 in. long, 0.250 in. high, 0.220 in. wide, with 0.050 in. walls. The dielectric insert is barium tetratitanate (also called K-38 because its dielectric constant is 38). The toroid is formed around a steel pin, then fired to a dense ceramic. The dielectric is formed and fired as 1.5 kg bars. Each bar yields about 40 inserts machined to the final dimensions. Since the toroid is an as-fired piece with a center hole which cannot be guaranteed to be absolutely straight or uniform in cross-section, the insert is under-sized (0.109 in. by 0.139 in. cross-section) and is coated with a resin material just before it is inserted into the (0.120 in. by 0.150 in.) toroid opening. Grooves are machined on each side of the insert to allow for the three copper wires used to switch magnetic polarization. In assembly, the wires are fitted into the slots, the mating surfaces and wire slots are coated with resin, the two parts are forced together, and the composite of toroid insert wire and resin is put through a complex thermal cycle to cure the resin.

1.2 Difficulties with the Current Approach

While many tens of thousands of phase shifters have been fabricated for various phased array antennas, the manufacturing process could be improved both to reduce cost and to enhance antenna performance. The present process has several disadvantages. First, it is expensive to assemble the tight-fitting component parts. Second, the resin material does not have completely reproducible curing characteristics, and requires that the curing cycle be varied from run to run. Third, the switching wires are bonded permanently by the resin. If a wire should break during manufacture or in later use, the entire unit must be scrapped.

These three problems add to device cost. However, there is also evidence that the resin can seriously affect phase-shifter performance, causing a variation in insertion phase from one unit to the next. This variation could cause the radar beam to broaden and the sidelobes

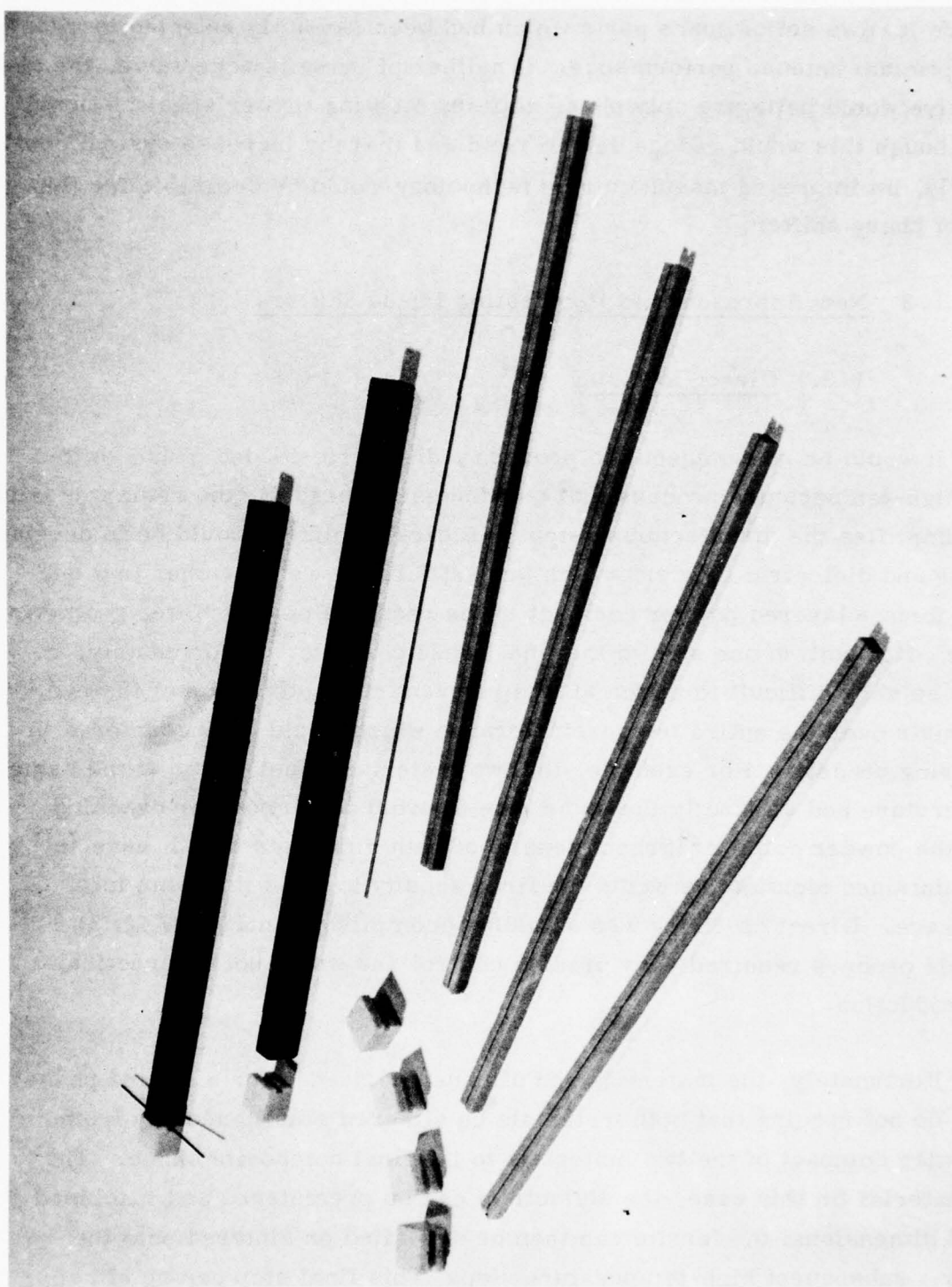


Figure 1 K-38 Dielectric Rods, K-16 Dielectric Spacers, and Ferrite Toroid Manufactured at Raytheon

to increase. To prevent degradation of the radar beam, each antenna might require its own set of spare parts which had been carefully selected to maintain optimum antenna performance. If neither of these is acceptable, the alternative would be to use only phase shifters meeting tighter specifications, even though this would reduce device yield and thereby increase system cost. Clearly, an improved manufacturing technology would be desirable for this type of phase shifter.

1.3 New Approaches to Fabricating Phase Shifters

1.3.1 Direct co-firing

It would be advantageous to produce a dielectric-loaded phase shifter by a high-temperature process that eliminates the need for the resin material and simplifies the manufacturing steps. A direct solution would be to develop ferrite and dielectric powders which are sufficiently well matched that one could form a layered powder compact in the required phase-shifter geometry, then co-fire both in one step to the final dense ceramic. Unfortunately, it would be very difficult to match all the relevant characteristics of the two materials over the entire temperature range which would be encountered in the firing process. For example, the two materials must sinter at the same temperature and at exactly the same rate to avoid distortions or cracking. Also the powder compact (green) density of both materials would have to be maintained identical as would the fired density to yield the same total shrinkage. Direct co-firing was actually accomplished in 1974 (Fig. 2), but this process required very precise control and would not be practical for production.

Fortunately, the materials and dimensions needed for a c-band phase shifter do not require that both materials be sintered simultaneously from the powder compact of the two materials to the final composite shape. The core material (in this case, the dielectric) can be presintered and machined to final dimensions; the ferrite can then be deposited or sintered onto the core by a subsequent high-temperature step. This final step can be either arc-plasma spraying or firing-in-place.

PBN 74-545

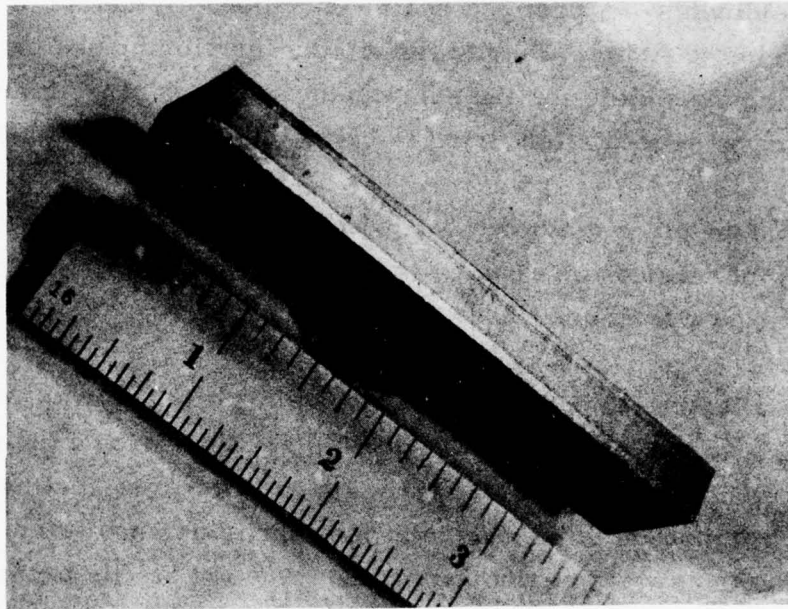


Figure 2 Photograph of Layered Composite with Outer Ferrite Layers (1250) and Dielectric Core.

1.3.2 Co-manufacturing by firing-in-place

At the start of the arc-plasma-spraying outlined in this report, the firing-in-place technique was under development at Raytheon for only a few months. As it has since evolved, the process is very similar to arc-plasma spraying in that both methods make use of similar dielectrics and are fired on at similar temperatures. In firing-in-place a conventionally processed ferrite powder is isostatically pressed into a toroid, just as is done for current phase shifter elements. A prefired and premachined dielectric is inserted immediately prior to firing. During firing, the ferrite shrinks onto the dielectric, leaving open slots for the subsequent insertion of switching wire. Some machining is needed after firing to bring the element to final dimensions.

The firing-in-place method has not yet reached the stage where the reproducibility of tens of units can be tested, but results on individual samples have shown some promise.

A critical factor in developing the firing-in-place, as well as the co-firing method, was the fabrication of spinel-type dielectrics with a range in dielectric constant (k') and thermal expansion coefficient ($\bar{\alpha}$) for the matching of $\bar{\alpha}$ and the optimization of k' relative to the ferrite composition. While the spinel dielectrics were developed before the start of this program for experiments in direct co-firing, they were also needed for the APS program outlined in this report.

1.3.3 Arc-plasma spraying

The arc-plasma-spray (APS) process was first applied to the production of microwave phase shifters by R. Babbitt². It was already a well-established process for refinishing critical metal parts with wear-resistant, temperature-insensitive coatings. This process can be used to spray low-melting-point (aluminum) or refractory (tungsten) metals or metal oxides because of the wide latitude in latent heat transfer from the very hot plasma to the particulate feed material.

Babbitt et al.^{2,3} were the first to apply the APS technique to electronic materials. In the process developed by Babbitt, ferrite powder is partially melted by an intense plasma heat source and deposited at high temperatures (1300° C) in dense, microcrystalline form onto a dielectric substrate whose thermal expansion matches that of the ferrite. The phase-shifter boules are sprayed in a single axial pass with rapid (100 rpm) rotation in a 750° C oven. They are later heated to 1015° C to optimize the dielectric and magnetic properties. A machining step then removes the excess ferrite, and a final anneal (to remove the machining stress) completes the manufacturing process.

Before this program began the ferrite powder used in the initial experiments at ECOM and Raytheon was a lithium-titanium-manganese ferrite developed for conventional ferrite processing. This powder has been generally satisfactory for APS, although certain additives to the powder (i.e., binder content, Bi_2O_3 additive, etc) may not be optimal for the latter. The development of these compositions both at Raytheon and elsewhere has been directed toward a replacement for the more expensive garnet materials.

In developing the ferrite material, our goal was to produce a material with a high dielectric constant, magnetic properties which are stable with temperature and insensitive to stress, as well as lower materials cost. The Li-Ti ferrite does meet all of these requirements in conventionally fired form. Babbitt was able to show that these same compositions, when plasma sprayed and annealed under appropriate conditions, would also yield microwave properties that compare favorably with existing garnet materials. Having succeeded in reproducing Babbitt's results⁴ in our laboratories, we concluded that there was no intrinsic materials limitation to replacing the current garnet with a plasma-sprayed Li-Ti ferrite. Of course, properties required some improvement and yield and production rates were unknown, but in general the prospects were favorable.

Our experience with the plasma spray equipment was limited to about six months' work using a furnace geometry that was clearly inappropriate

for production. However, one could see at this point that the dielectric-loaded phase shifter geometry was well suited to the APS process. The cross-sectional area of the dielectric (0.120 by 0.150 in.) is small enough to be heated rapidly without thermal shock and large enough to support the extra weight of the plasma-sprayed ferrite coating. Dielectric loading had also reduced the necessary toroid wall thickness (0.050 in. required) to the extent that an adequate ferrite coating along the five-inch long dielectric could probably be deposited in 10 to 15 minutes of spraying time. Assuming that the transfer time between sprayings could be shortened to half this spraying time, the desired production rate of 40 per day could be achieved with one station and one operator.

This report will describe in detail the program to develop manufacturing methods for the production of such phase shifters.

2.0 PROCESS, EQUIPMENT, AND TOOLING OF ARC-PLASMA-SPRAYED PHASE SHIFTERS

2.1 Ferrite Powder Development

The characterization of ferrite powders used in the APS process has become one of the most important controls in the MMT program. With the benefit of hindsight, it is clear that the choice of a composition that would give the required magnetic properties was sound, but the ferrite particle size measurements and process controls were not comprehensive enough to completely characterize subtle changes in the powder that led to important differences in APS behavior and to differences in coating density. Nevertheless, we did make serious efforts to standardize processing and to characterize the ferrite powder as completely as possible.

2.1.1 Magnetic properties

The choice of ferrite composition is an essential first step to meeting the phase-shifter performance characteristics set by the garnet material presently used in c-band phase shifters. The saturation magnetization ($4\pi M_s$) is a primary factor since this affects the phase-shifter parameter of phase shift and magnetic loss. Room temperature data on $4\pi M_s$ versus Mn and Li + Ti content are shown in Fig. 3. The inset above the main figure shows the effect of Mn addition to pure Li-ferrite ($x = 0$). The main figure shows the influence of Mn substitution combined with Li-Ti. Mn addition raises $4\pi M_s$ in all compositions. This indicates either a preference of Mn^{+3} for the A sites or a Mn substitution on B sites which displaces some Li from B to A, thus increasing $4\pi M_s$.

Zinc substitution in Li-ferrite and Li-Ti-ferrite raises $4\pi M_s$ for $0 \leq Zn \leq 0.35$. At higher concentrations $4\pi M_s$ decreases due to a weakening of intersublattice exchange, aided by the very rapid decrease in T_c with Zn content. The Li and Ti substitutions also lower T_c , although not as rapidly as Zn addition. Table 1 shows data for Li-Ti and Li-Ti-Zn ferrites on the temperature coefficient of the magnetization $\Delta M_s / M_s \Delta T$ between

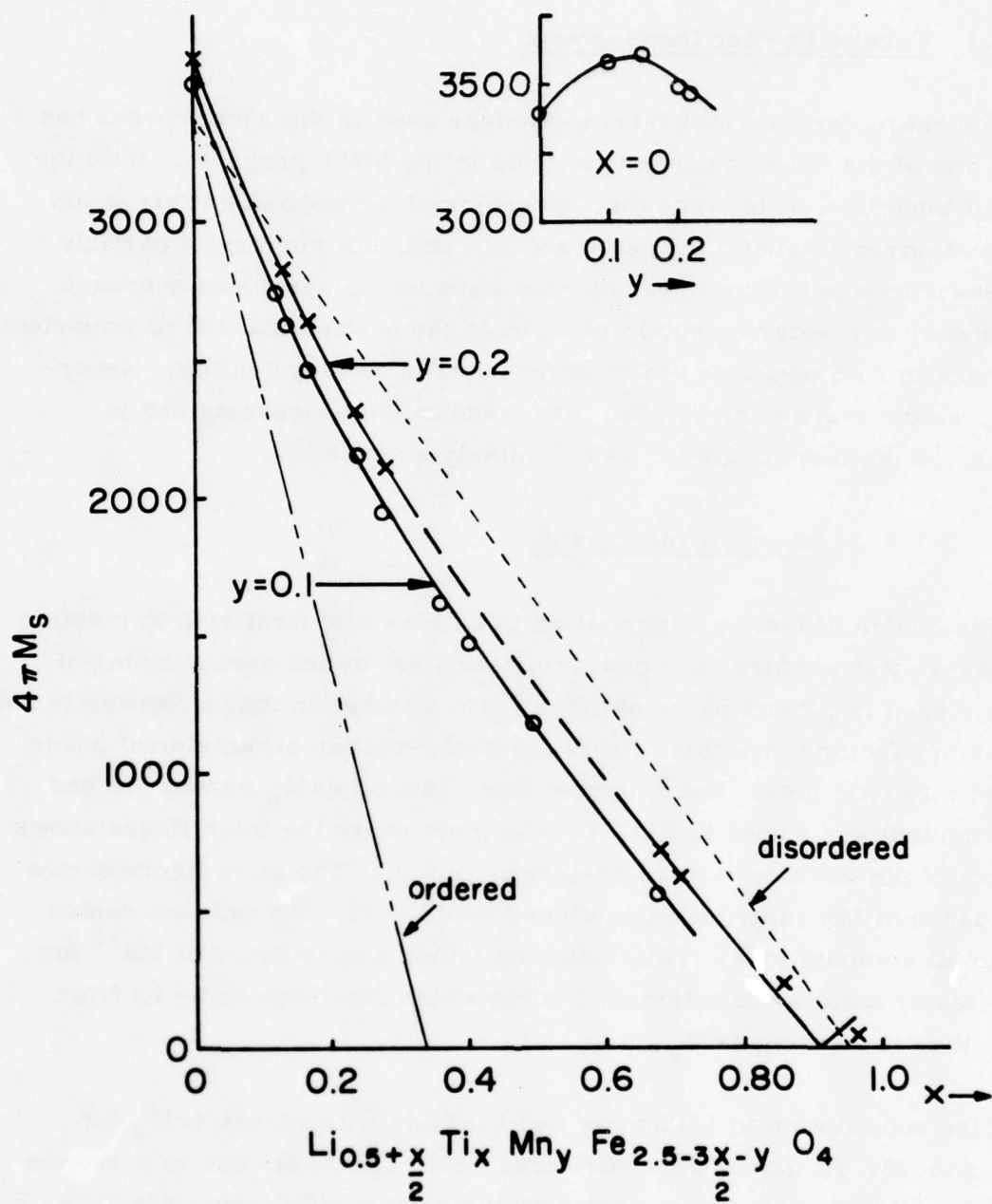


Figure 3 Magnetization versus Composition at 20°C for $\text{Li}_{0.5+\frac{x}{2}}\text{Mn}_y\text{Ti}_x\text{Fe}_{2.5-\frac{3x}{2}-y}\text{O}_4$.

20° C and 120° C relative to the 20° C value and estimates of T_c . In this example these materials contain a constant Mn level of 0.10 per formula unit to control dielectric loss.

The magnetization curves are shown for the first three compositions in Table 1 in Fig. 4. The slope of the curves near 20° C changes only slightly with composition. Thus the percentage increase in coefficient depends on the decrease in $4\pi M_s$ due to the reduction in T_c . In the last example (a zinc-containing 1250-gauss material), combined substitutions of Zn and Li-Ti have reduced T_c and raised the temperature coefficient substantially.

TABLE 1

CURIE TEMPERATURE OF SEVERAL Li-Ti FERRITES

| <u>Saturation Magnetization</u> | <u>Zn Content</u> | <u>Mn Content</u> | <u>Ti Content</u> | <u>T_c (°C est.)</u> | <u>Temp. Coeff. %/°C</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3600 G | 0 | 0.10 | 0 | 625 | 0.09 |
| 2250 G | 0 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 525 | 0.13 |
| 1250 G | 0 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 390 | 0.18 |
| 1250 G | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.54 | 310 | 0.27 |

The results shown in Table 1 indicate that Zn substitution should be kept to a minimum because of its very strong effect on T_c and thereby on the temperature coefficient of M_s . The reason for the rapid loss of temperature stability is that Zn substitution requires additional Li and Ti substitution to bring $4\pi M_s$ back to a given value. The effect of the two substitutions is additive in terms of the depressive effect on T_c . For these reasons we decided not to introduce Zn.

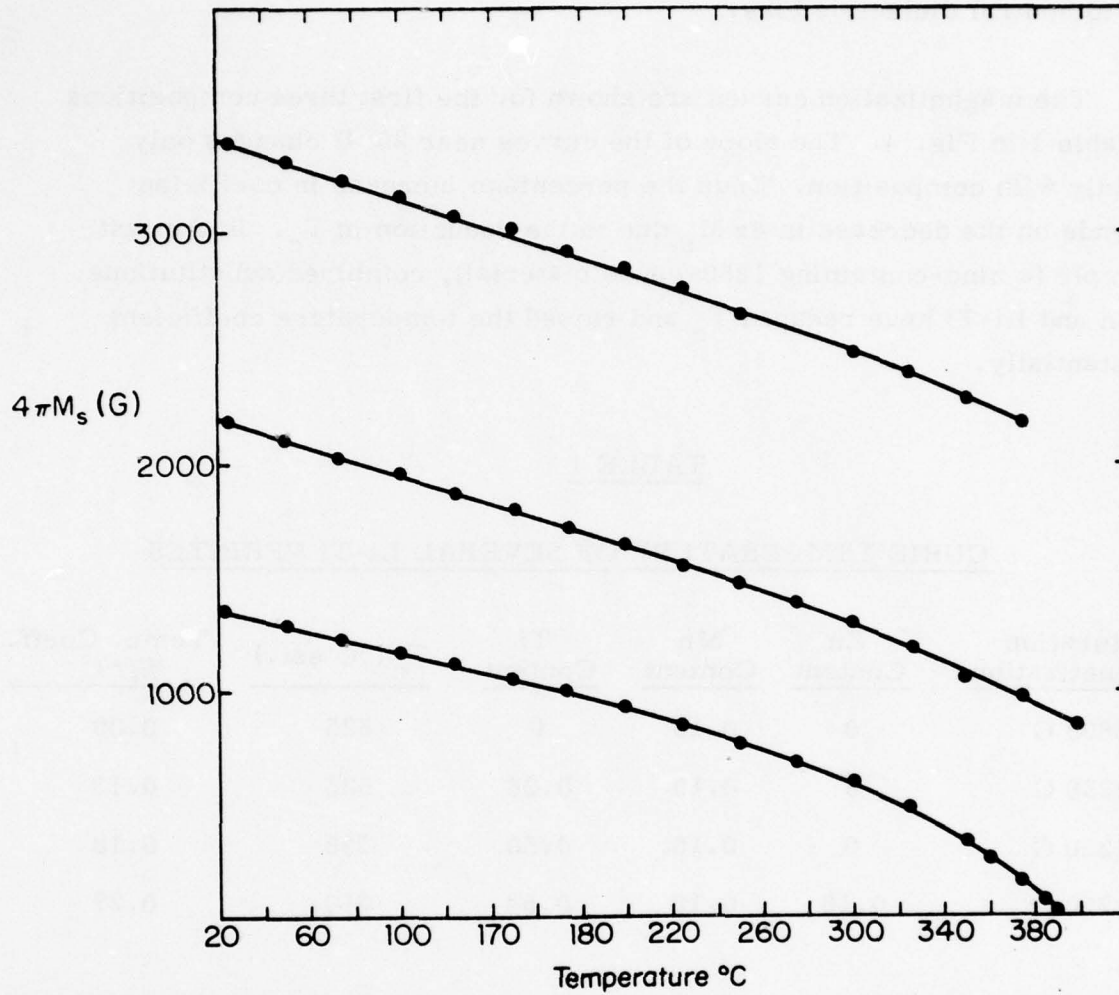


Figure 4 Magnetization versus Temperature for Several Li-Ti Ferrites.

2.1.2 Remanent magnetization

The remanent magnetization (B_r or $4\pi M_r$) of the 1250-gauss Li-Ti-ferrite is the order of 850 to 900 gauss in dense material. The theories (Grieffer⁵) relating B_r to ferrite composition stress the importance of the dominance of the magneto-crystalline anisotropy (K_1) over stress-induced anisotropy ($\sigma \cdot \lambda_i$) in achieving the highest B_r possible. The Wijn (1954) model theorizes that a maximum B_r occurs when domains within the individual grains relax to the nearest [111] easy axis direction for $K_1 < 0$, a situation possible when K_1 dominates. To minimize the demagnetization energy, Goodenough⁶ has proposed the creation of small reversal domains at grain boundaries and near second phases or pores, especially when a local stress is present. The magnitude of B_r depends on the number and size of these reversal domains because their collective volume determines how far B_r will be reduced from the theoretical value of $B_r = 0.87 M_s$ for cubic anisotropy. For lithium ferrite the dominance of crystalline over strain-induced anisotropy permits relatively large ratios of B_r/M_s , typically 0.70 to 0.75.

The theories relating B_r to ceramic microstructure stress the avoidance of secondary phases and porosity to obtain a maximum B_r . Second phase and porosity reduce B_r in two ways: first, by reducing the volume of magnetic material, and second, by providing discontinuities and regions of local strain which favor the creation of the reverse domains.

Since the latching phase shifter calls for $H_c < 1$ Oe, it is essential to maintain hysteresis loop squareness and thereby high B_r . The first priority should be the development of process controls which will yield a dense, uniform-grain-size ferrite after plasma spraying and annealing.

2.1.3 Coercive force

Coercivity is probably the most microstructure-sensitive of the magnetic properties of importance to phase-shifter performance. It is

influenced both by porosity second-phase content and by polycrystalline grain size. If porosity and second-phase content are kept below 1 percent to satisfy the requirement for high B_r , then coercive force is determined primarily by grain size and anisotropy (i.e., composition).

In addition to the grain size dependence of H_c , many workers⁵ have reported that Zn rapidly lowers H_c in Li-ferrite compositions. A semi-empirical relationship between H_c and material properties reported by Grieffier correlates with these observations:

$$H_c = \frac{\sigma_w}{M_s L},$$

where M_s is the magnetic moment, L is an average grain size, and σ_w , the wall energy, is given by

$$\sigma_w = 4 [A(K_1 + \lambda_i \sigma)]^{1/2}.$$

In the second equation, A is the exchange parameter (roughly proportional to T_c), K_1 is the anisotropy constant, λ_i is the isotropic magnetostriction, and σ is the internal stress at the domain wall.

There are two ways in which substitution of zinc reduces H_c . First, Zn enhances grain growth in annealing, which produces a larger polycrystalline grain size. Second, the reduction in T_c reduces both the exchange parameter A and the magnetocrystalline anisotropy constant K_1 , again decreasing H_c . Unfortunately, zinc substitution also leads to a large temperature sensitivity of M_s and B_r and to a rounding of the hysteresis-loop shoulder because squareness depends on a large K_1 . The deterioration in hysteresis loop squareness is particularly bad for the low H_c latching-type phase shifters because it makes it more difficult to reproduce B_r .

Other substitutions such as Co and Mn can also change wall energy through alteration in anisotropy (K_1) and magnetostrictive (λ_i) parameters. One might expect Mn to affect H_c through the magnetostrictive term ($\lambda_i \sigma$)

in the wall energy equation. Our previous studies of Li-ferrite compositions with identical microstructures and different Mn concentrations ($0.01 \leq y \leq 0.01$) have shown, however, that Mn content has no appreciable effect on hysteresis loop squareness or coercive force. Therefore, the Mn concentration can be determined entirely by other considerations such as dielectric loss. This behavior contrasts with that of cobalt and zinc, where substitutions change several properties, and a tradeoff must be made.

2.1.4 Particle size

The experimental results of APS runs made with R. Babbitt at ECOM at the beginning of the program (to be described in Section 2.4.1) gave strong indication that spray-dried Li-Ti ferrite powders from Raytheon Special Microwave Device Operations were equivalent to other commercial sources. We chose to use the SMDO ferrite powder, since it gave us direct access to processing history, as well as the opportunity to ask for processing changes if necessary. The first delivery of material, a 34 Kg batch, was made in September 1975. To produce a free-flowing aggregate for the APS gun, the ferrite powder was spray-dried after the final milling step. This treatment is the same as that used to prepare powder for automatic die pressing, where a free-flowing material is essential. In spray-dried form, the particles are aggregates of the much finer ($< 1 \mu\text{m}$) ferrite powder. A scanning electron micrograph of a spray-dried particle $\sim 30 \mu\text{m}$ in diameter is shown in Fig. 5. The larger particles are generally hollow, as evidenced in this case by the hole at right center in the spherical agglomerate. The small particles are held together by a small amount (> 2 percent by weight) of organic binder.

Particle size control is very important for uniformity in APS melting, since residence times in the plasma flame are the order of microseconds. We requested that the supplier keep the larger spray-dried powder fraction taken from the main chamber separate from the fines fraction which is collected from the effluent in a cyclone separator. Figure 6 shows the results of this first crude separation of the powder into a coarser "chambers

PBN 76-5

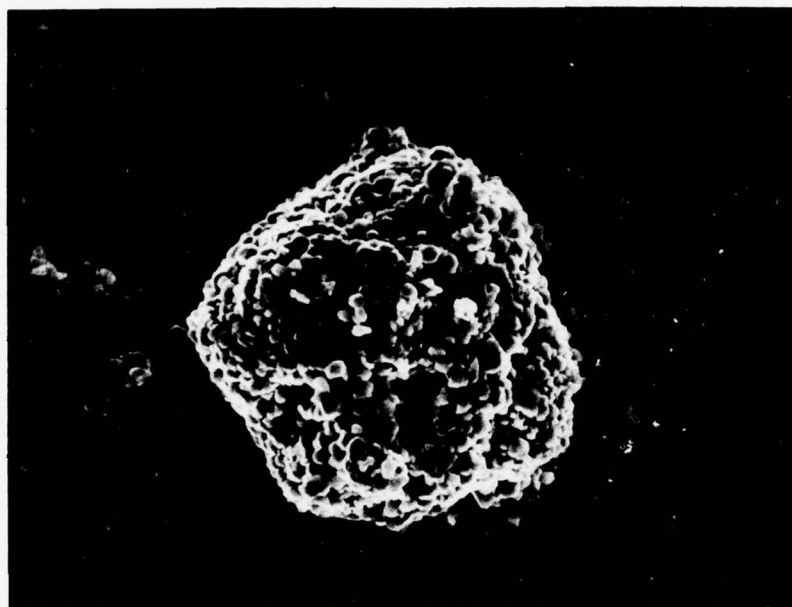
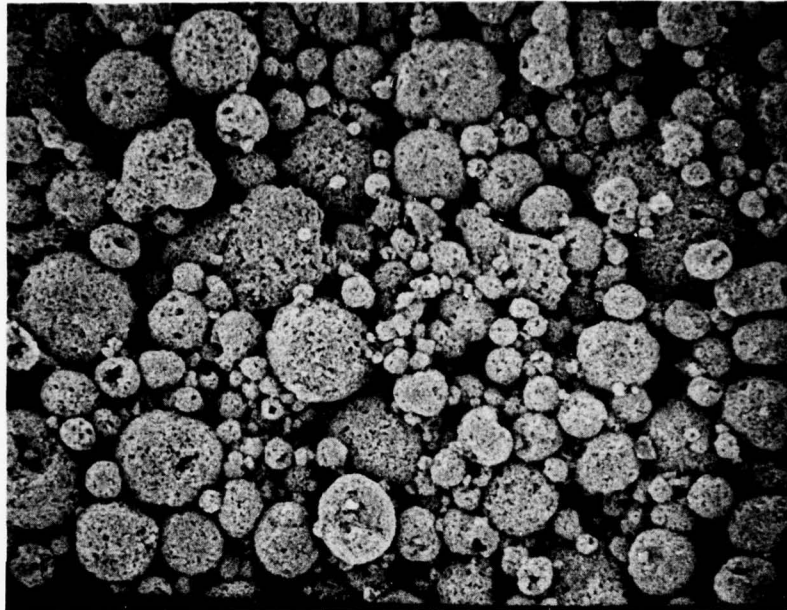


Figure 5 SEM Photograph of Spray-Dried Ferrite Powder at 2000 \times .

(a)



(b)

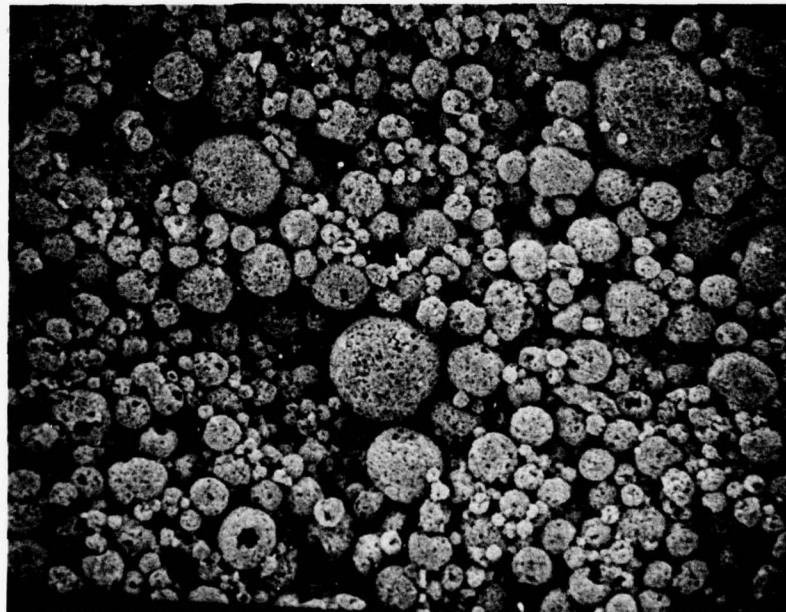


Figure 6 SEM Photographs of Spray-Dried Ferrite Powder (LMTF 53(G2)) at 400 \times .
(a) "Chambers fraction"; (b) "Fines fraction".

fraction" (Fig. 6a) and a "fines fraction" (Fig. 6b). The SEM operator was asked to take the photographs at random locations in the two powders. As can be seen, there is a considerable size range within each lot but, nonetheless, some size fractionation between "chambers" and "fines".

Sampling techniques for particle size analysis in powders cover a wide range in sophistication of instrumentation and size of the sample being analyzed. Unfortunately, there seems to be an inverse relation between these two factors. Methods such as the Coulter counter are very convenient and quantitative, but sample only a very small amount of material. Other methods, such as sedimentation and air permeation, sample a larger and possibly more representative portion, but measurements are more indirect and one must rely on assumptions about particle geometry and degree of dispersion that are not always justified. Screening can be used, but this method is rather impractical since spray particles are very fragile and easily broken, unless great care is exercised. Size analysis by counting individual particles is the most reliable method. It can, however, be very tedious to accumulate enough counts for a reliable sampling. Fortunately, the use of a semiautomatic counting device, coupled with the easily resolved size and shape of spray-dried powders, can speed the process considerably.

We have used a Zeiss particle size counting device (described in Appendix I) to generate histograms of the spray-dried particle size of the different ferrite batches. The ferrite powder discussed in conjunction with the particle size counter in Appendix I and shown in Fig. 6 is characterized as LMTF53(G2). This powder in general had poorer flow characteristics than later materials, as for example, the LMTF50(G3) powders shown in Fig. 7 and in the histogram Fig. 8. Note that when all the particles in a photograph are counted, the average size is much smaller than one might estimate visually.

Some of the ferrite powders used in the later APS runs in this program had very good flow characteristics and produced sound phase shifters.

PBN-76-104



Fines



Chambers

Figure 7 Photographs of Spray-Dried LMTF50(G3) Powder (400 \times).

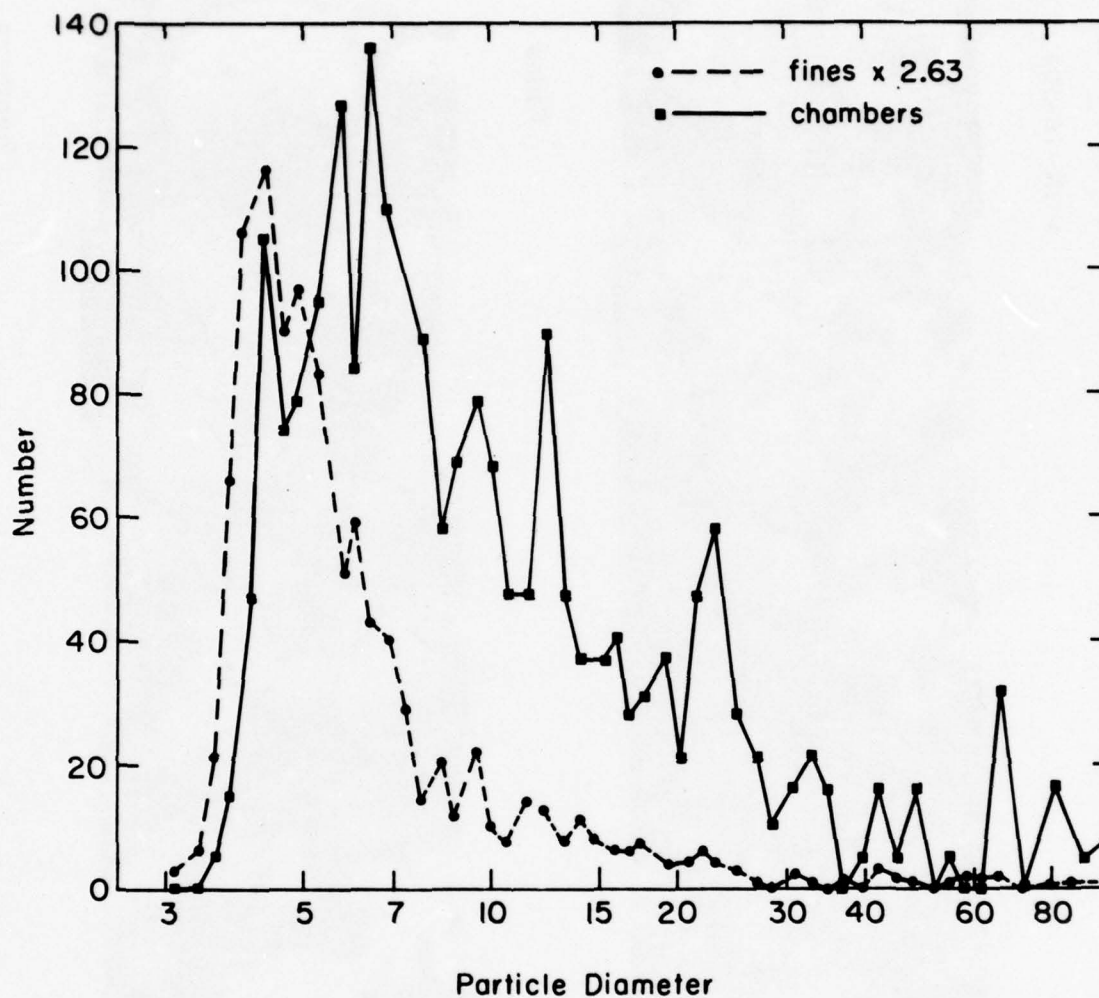


Figure 8 Histogram of Particle Size from Fig. 7.
Vertical Scale on Chambers $\times 2.63$.

Two examples were the LMTF475(G5) and LMTF475(G7) powders, both of which had been formulated with less Ti ($x = .475$) to increase $4\pi M_s$ and compensate for the lower density of APS ferrite (~ 92 percent of d_x) as compared with conventional firings (~ 99 percent of d_x) of the same powder.

Figure 9 shows one SEM photograph of spray-dried G5 powder from the chambers fraction and one from the fines fraction collected in the cyclone separator at the exit end of dryer. Figure 10 shows similar SEM photographs of the G7 ferrite powder. The photographs are a collection of six sequential individual photos of a representative region of powder samples taken originally at $400\times$ magnification. Size reduction for publication in this report has reduced the magnification to $175\times$.

The spray-dried particles in a photograph were counted at the original magnification. To determine the number of counts needed to generate a histogram representative of the sample, we divided the photograph in half and generated separate histograms of the two parts, approximately 800 counts in each. If a doubling of the number of counts does not change the histogram shape, the smaller number is adequate. What is an adequate count is, of course, a subjective evaluation, and we have had to adopt arbitrary criteria to set limits. We have decided that a change in mean particle size of > 20 percent, or radical differences in the shapes of the two distribution curves, would indicate insufficient data for a histogram representative of the powder.

Figure 11 shows two curves for the G7 fines powder fraction - one curve indicating the count in the lower half of Fig. 10; the other, the top half of Fig. 10. Every resolvable particle was counted, totally 1672 different particles of different diameters. The two curves differ in mean value by approximately 15 percent and the particles have similar sizes, indicating that this count is adequate by our standards.

PNB-77-173

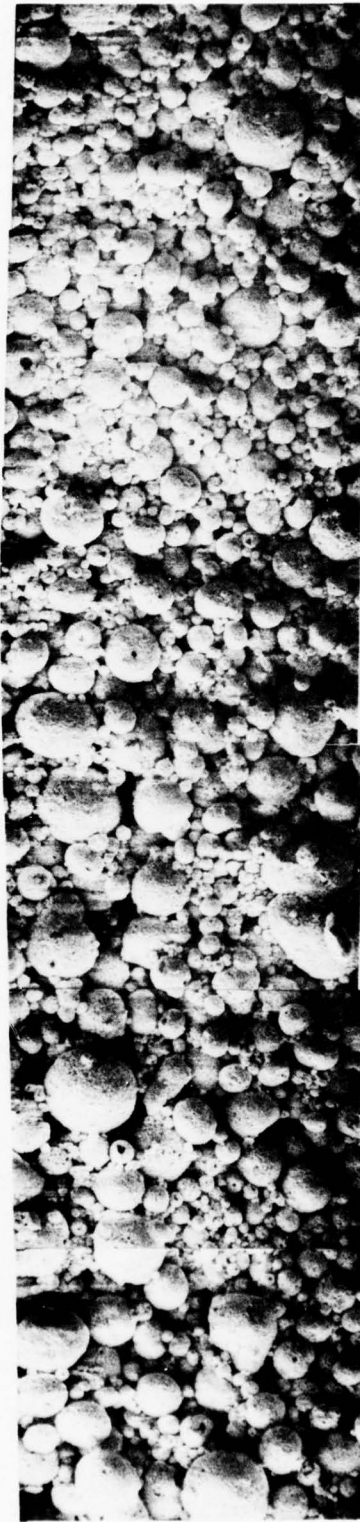


Figure 9 SEM Photographs at 400 X of Spray-Dried Ferrites LMTF475(G-5).
Top: Chambers fraction; Bottom: Fines fraction.

PBN-77-174

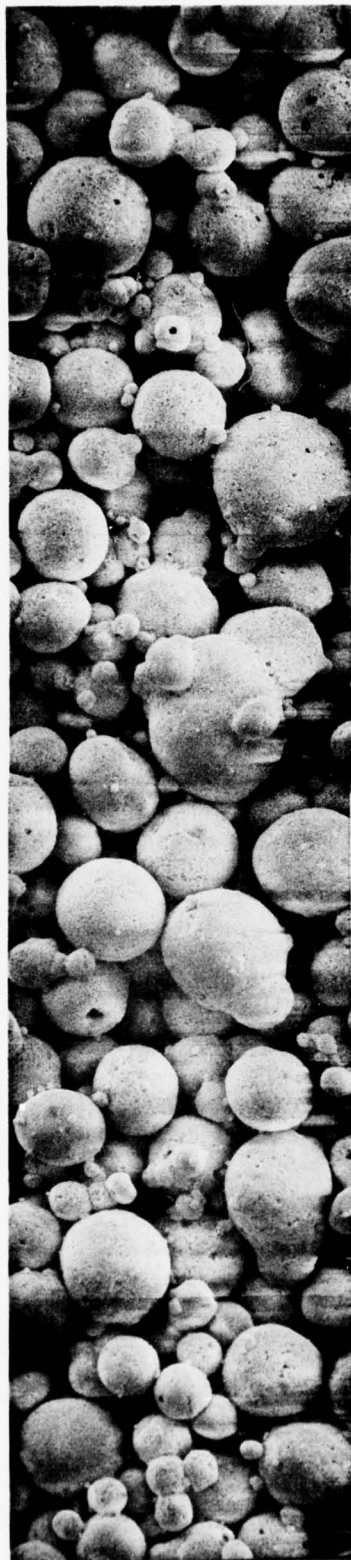


Figure 10 SEM Photographs at $400\times$ of Spray-Dried Ferrites LMTF475(G-7).
Top: Chambers fraction; Bottom: Fines fraction.

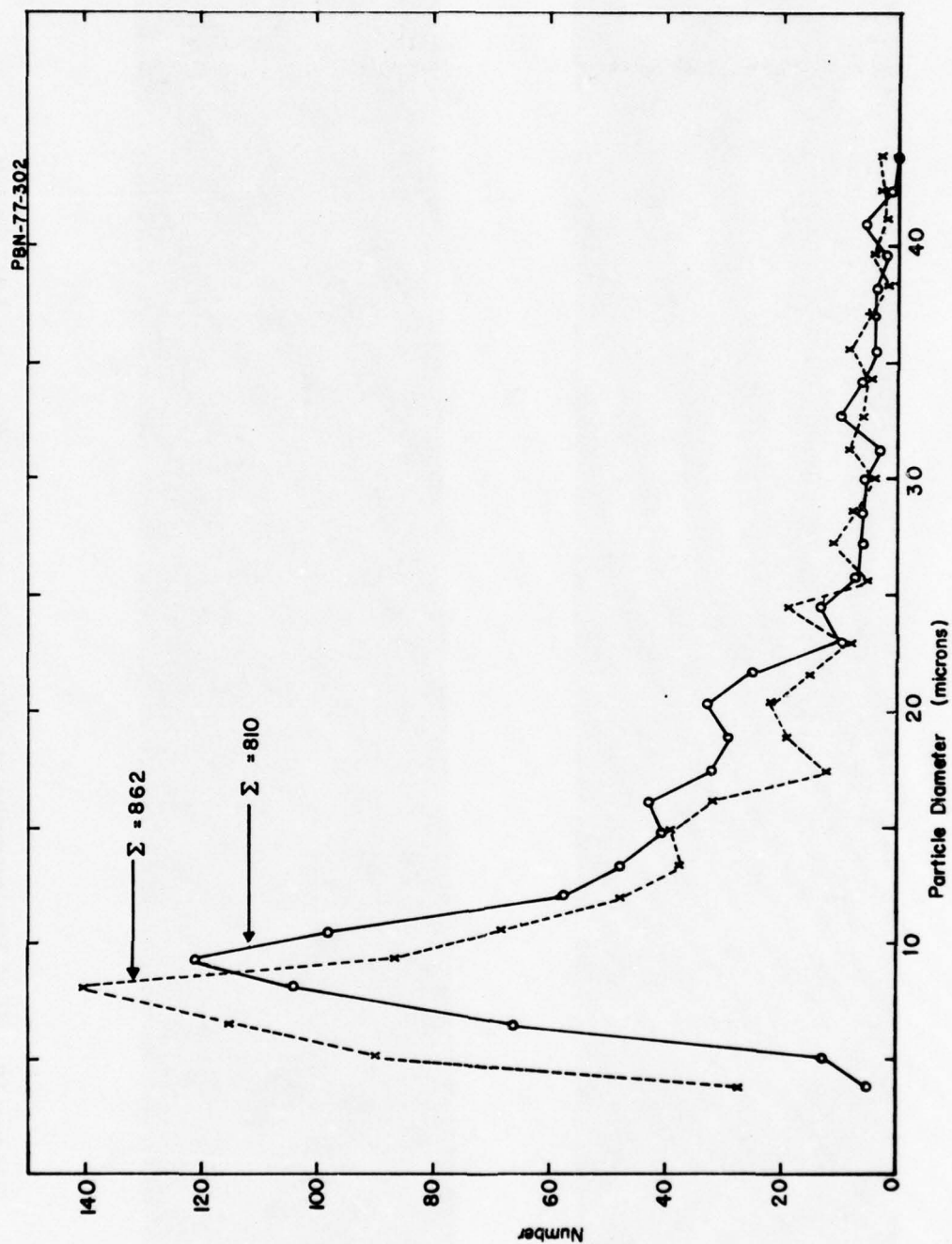


Figure 11 Histogram of G7 Fines Powder Fraction Counted on the Lower and Upper Halves of the Photo in Fig. 10.

Figure 12 is a particle size histogram which compares 1454 counts of the LMTF475(G5) fines fraction powder in Fig. 9 with 1672 counts of the LMTF475(G7) fines fraction powder in Fig. 10. The G7 powder appears to have a slightly larger particle size at the peak area below 10 microns and a larger proportion of the larger particles as well. The histograms have not been corrected for the 13 percent difference in total counts between powders, which would alter the appearance of the curves to some degree.

We also studied the chambers fraction of the G5 and G7 powders. The number of particle counts is significantly less for these powders, and the counting statistics less reliable. The six photographs making up the G5 chambers view in Fig. 9 had 325 particles, whereas the total number for the G7 chambers in Fig. 10 was 261 particles. The corresponding numbers for the fines fraction in these two photographs are 1454 and 1672, respectively.

Histograms of the particle size distribution for the smaller size range of the G5(0) and G7(x) chambers fractions are shown in Fig. 13. A comparison of the two curves does not suggest differences in size distribution that seem apparent when comparing photographs; that is, the G7 powder seems to have more uniform and larger particles than the G5 powder.

The differences in flow characteristics and in APS deposition efficiency of these "good" powders compared with very poor materials such as LMTF475(G-8) used in the final production run might be influenced more by moisture content or state of agglomeration rather than by particle size or distribution. We have found that optimum flow and deposition characteristics result from powders that are dried near 100° C and then screened. Higher drying temperatures produce poorer flowing powders, perhaps because they drive off the binder that holds together the spray-dried agglomerates. Certainly any break up in the spray-dried particles would interfere with flow.

It is difficult to pinpoint why the screening is beneficial, because screen sizes are generally much larger than all but a few large spray-dried

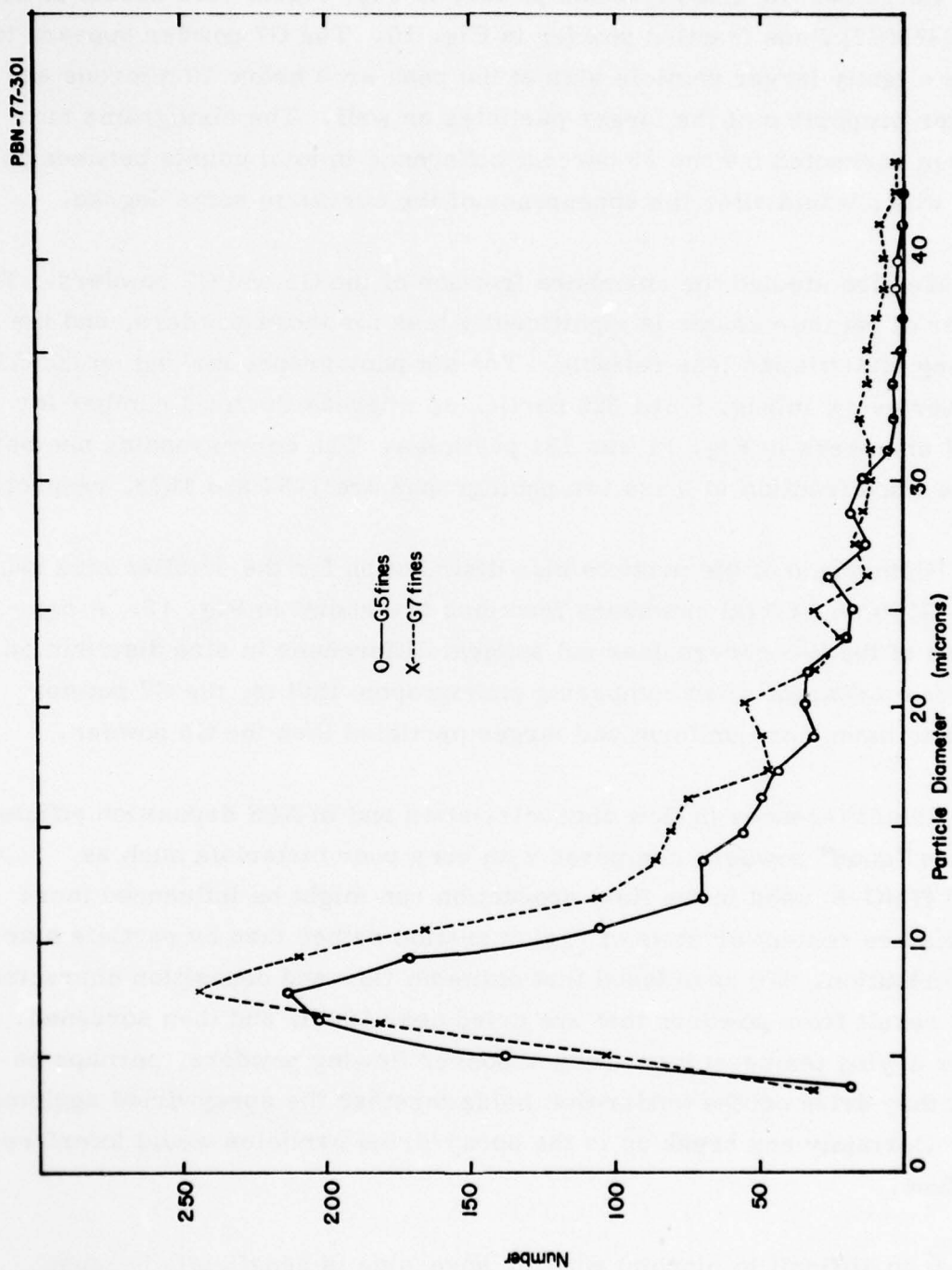


Figure 12 Particle-Size Histogram Graphing the LMTF 475(G5) Fines Fraction Powder from Fig. 9 and the LMTF 475(G7) Fines Fraction Powder from Fig. 10.

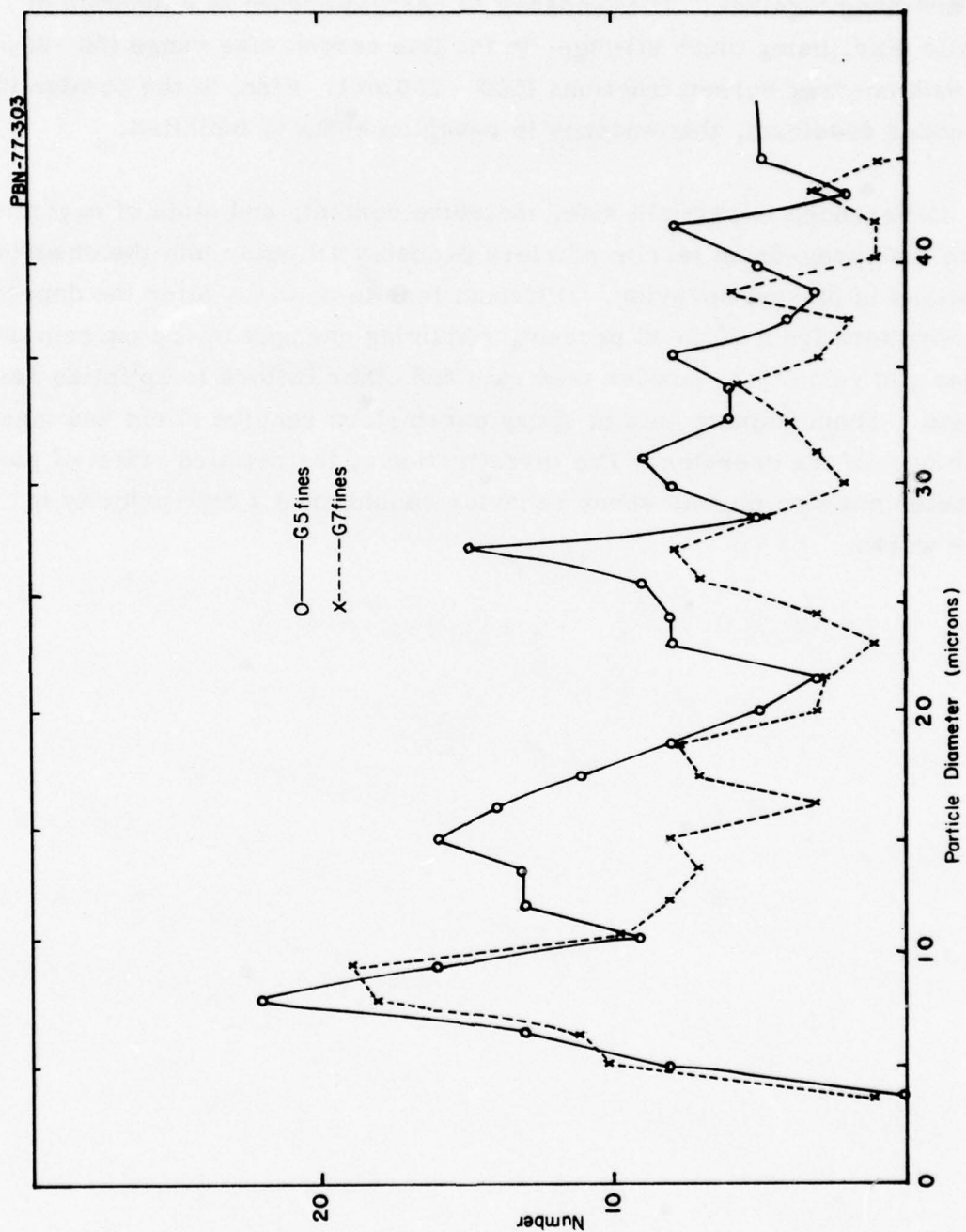


Figure 13 Histogram Graphing Particle-Size Distribution of the Smaller-Size Range of G5 and G7 Chambers Fractions.

particles. We speculate that the major effect of the screen is not to separate the small particles from the large, but to break up groups of smaller particles that hang together. The tendency to reagglomerate is a function of particle size, being much stronger in the fine screen size range (50 - 80 μm) than with coarser screen fractions (100 - 200 μm). Also, if the powder is kept under dessicant, the tendency to reagglomerate is inhibited.

Differences in particle size, moisture content, and state of agglomeration in the spray-dried ferrite powders probably all enter into the observed variations in plasma spraying. Different ferrite powders alter the deposit rate anywhere from 20 to 50 percent, requiring changes in arc current and powder gas velocity - powder feed rate and other factors to optimize deposition. These adjustments in spray parameters require talent and ingenuity on the part of the operator. The investigation of the detailed effect of particle characteristics on plasma spray behavior should have a high priority in future work.

2.2 Development of Dielectric Material

The dielectric compositions developed for arc-plasma spraying (APS) are spinel solid solutions with the same crystal structure as the magnetic ferrite. Substitutions of Li and Ti in the spinel can reduce $4\pi M_s$ to zero and increase the dielectric constant slightly. While a major concern with these materials is that we maintain magnetic compensation, i.e., that $4\pi M_s \approx 0$, the prime need for successful APS production is that the thermal expansion of the dielectric match the ferrite exactly. The LMTF 190 material, with a nominal composition of $\text{Li}_{.97}\text{Mn}_{.1}\text{Ti}_{.95}\text{Fe}_{.98}\text{O}_4$, has proved to be a good thermal-expansion match to the 1200 G ferrite. However, this material has a non-zero magnetization: room-temperature values of $4\pi M_s = 90$ have been obtained. To reduce this residual moment to zero, a series of dielectrics was developed with higher Ti content, to reduce $4\pi M_s$, coupled with Al_2O_3 substitutions to bring the thermal expansion coefficient into line with the plasma-sprayed ferrite.

2.2.1 Thermal expansion data

Matching the expansion coefficient of the dielectric is probably the key to successful arc-plasma spraying of ferrite phase-shifter elements. Since the spinel ferrites have both large elastic modulus and small stress-to-failure, mismatch-induced strains must be kept very small over the entire temperature range to avoid fracture.

The expansion coefficient was measured on all of the compositions listed in Table 2. Cylindrical samples between 1.3 in. and 2 in. long were placed in the quartz dilatometer. Programmed heating and cooling rates of $2^\circ\text{C} / \text{min}$ were used and the atmosphere was stagnant air. The data are printed out on a computer-controlled x-y plotter as expansion coefficient (α) versus measurement temperature minus ambient (T-A).

Figures 14 and 15 show thermal expansion $\Delta l/l_0$ (cross symbols) and α (x symbols) versus (T-A) for two samples which had the same dielectric composition but different amounts of Bi_2O_3 . (Sample 200 (1) in Fig. 14 had 0.5 wt. percent Bi_2O_3 , while Sample 200 (2) in Fig. 15 had 0.1 wt. percent Bi_2O_3). Because of the difference in bismuth additives, the two samples required different firing temperatures, and we wanted to determine whether the additive or the change in firing temperature would affect the expansion coefficient. A point-by-point comparison in $\bar{\alpha}$ reveals differences as large as 0.5 ppm for these two compositions. The differences, however, probably reflect inaccuracy in the measurement rather than intrinsic differences in expansion behavior because identical compositions to be described later show differences in $\bar{\alpha}$.

A series of dielectric compositions were also examined, in which increasing amount of Al were substituted for Fe in an attempt to determine the effect on expansion coefficient. Figure 16 shows $\bar{\alpha}$ vs. (T-A) for a dielectric with 0.07 atom substitution of Al for Fe. In this material $\bar{\alpha}$, at T-A = 100° C, is slightly higher than in the unsubstituted material (Figs. 14 and 15). Figures 17 and 18 represent samples from two different batches which have exactly the same composition, both in terms of major components and Bi_2O_3 content. (The Al substitution, w, is 0.15 in these samples). Differences in data points are again the order of 0.5 ppm, which could be caused either by instrumental error or by differences in sample density.

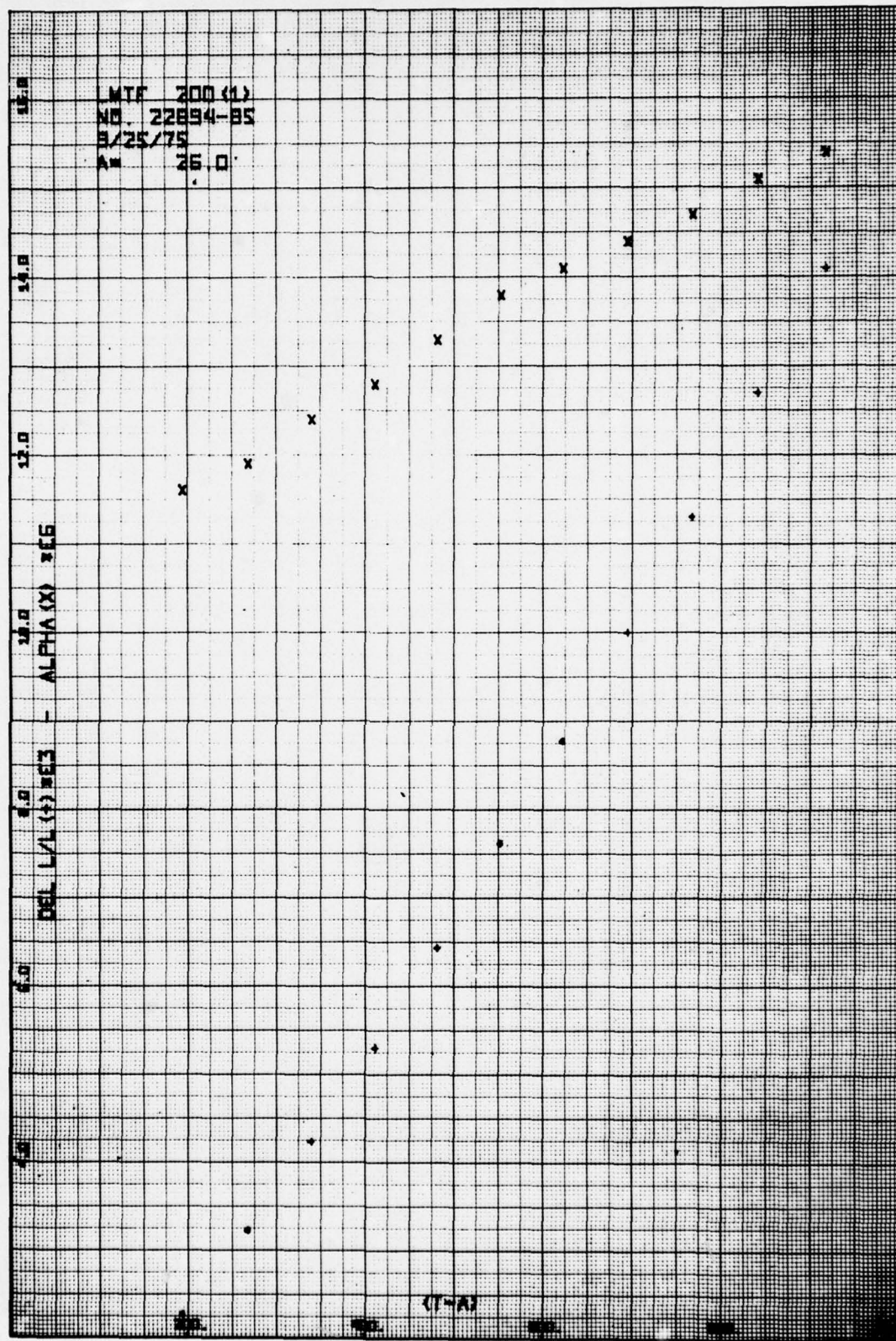


Figure 14 Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(1) with 0.5 wt. Percent Bi_2O_3 .

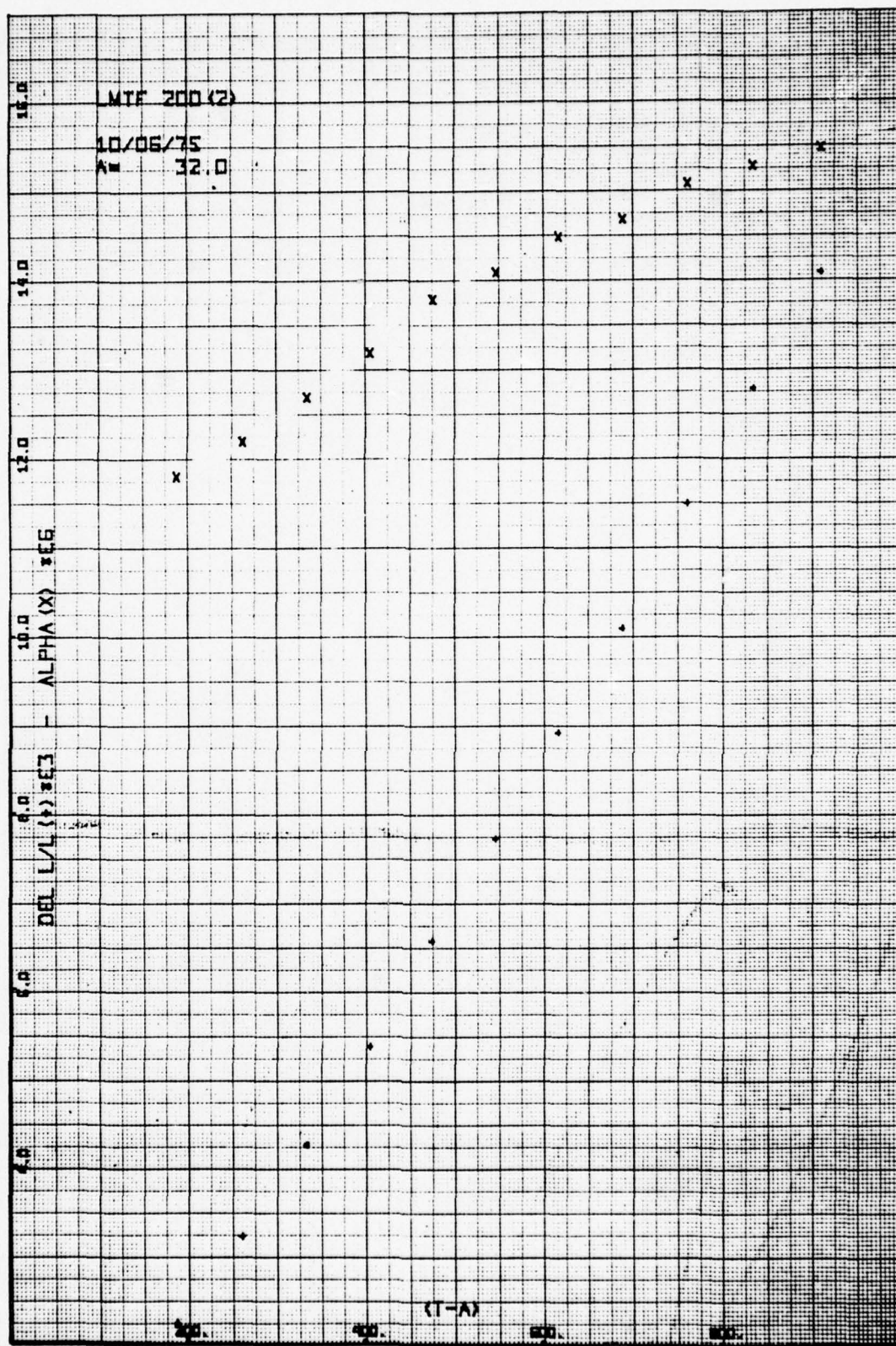


Figure 15 Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(2) with 0.1 wt. Percent Bi_2O_3 .

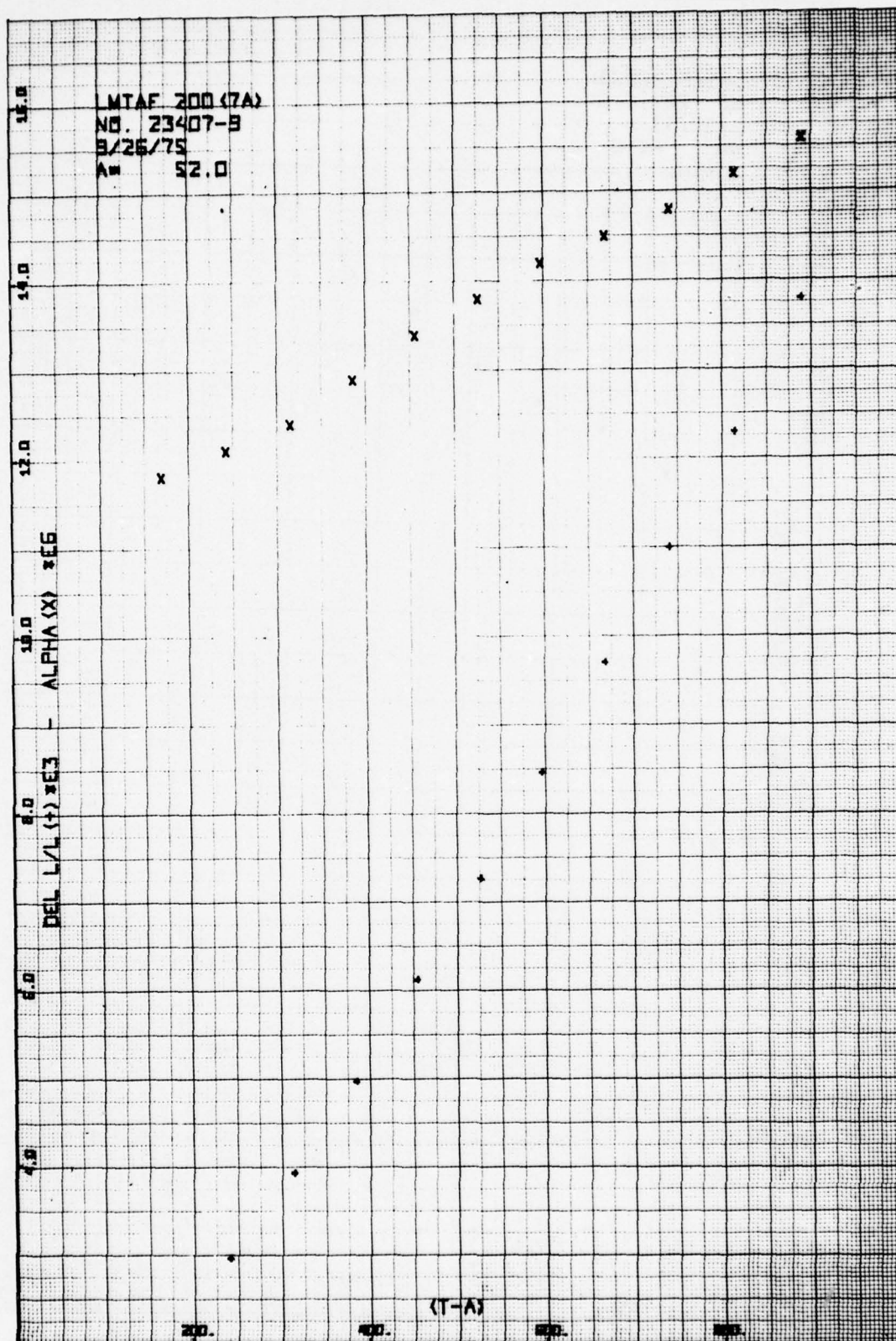


Figure 16 Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF200(7A) with 0.07 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe.

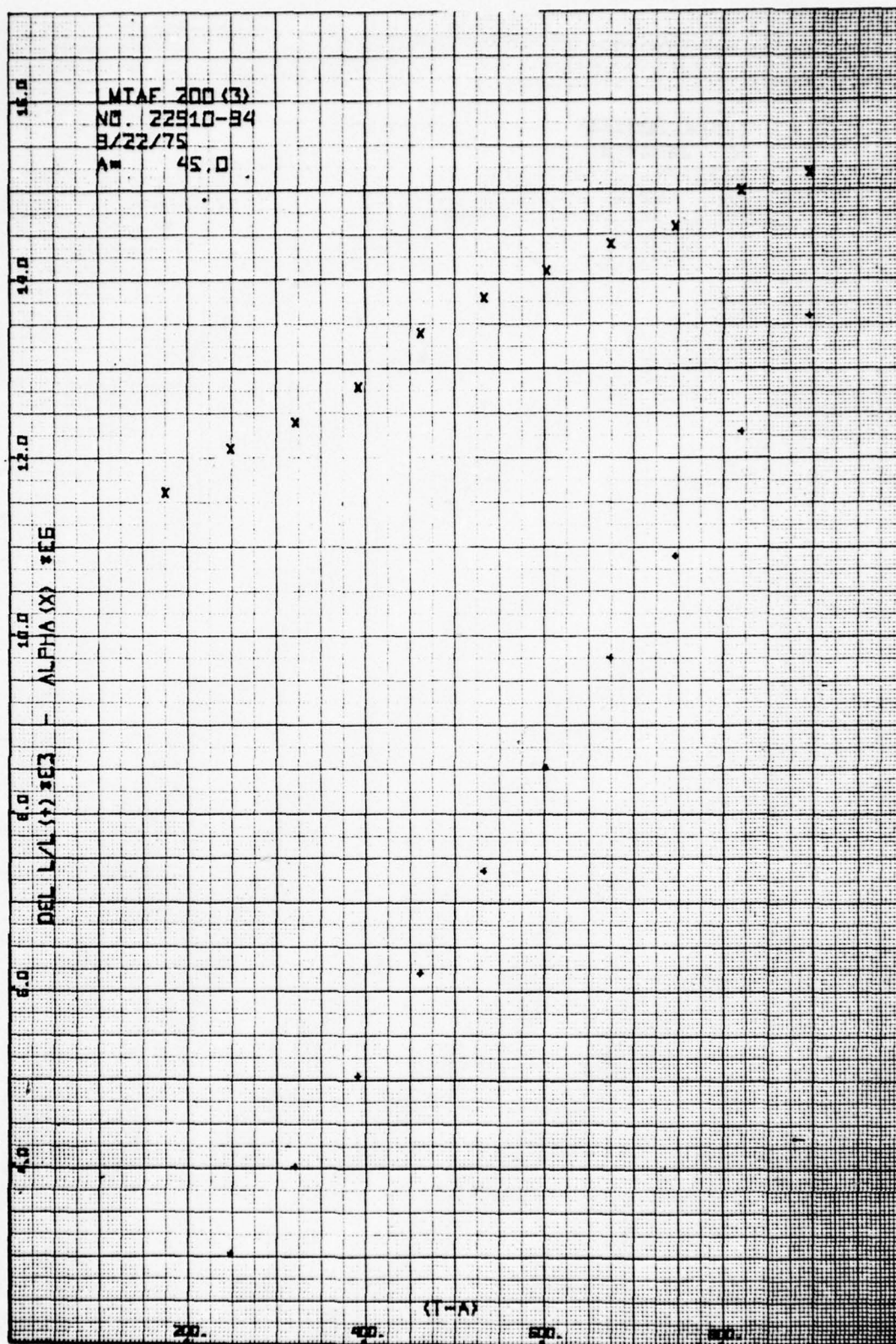


Figure 17 Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(3) with 0.15 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe.

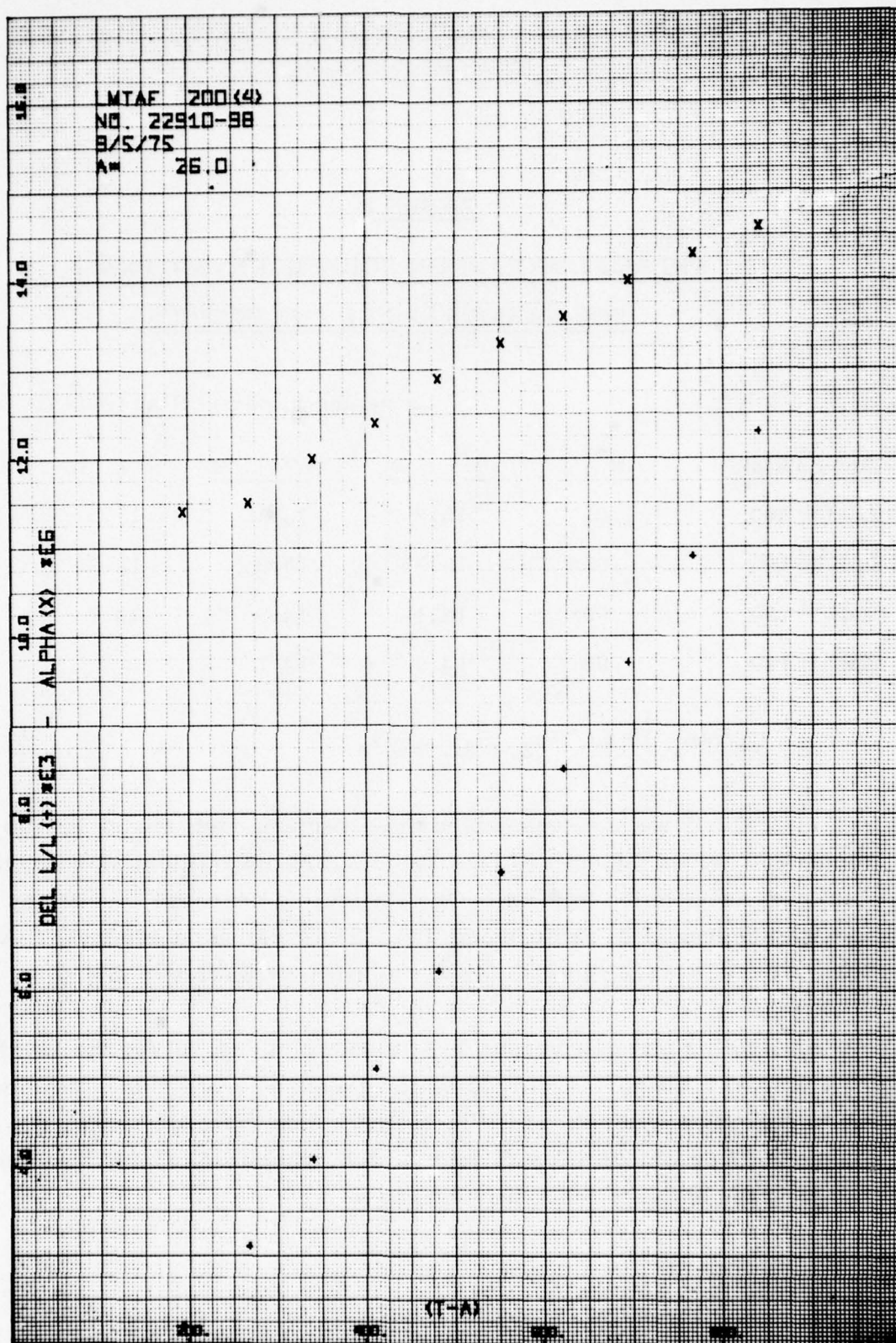
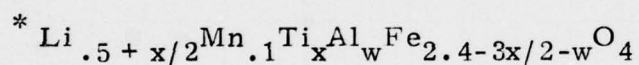


Figure 18 Thermal Expansion (α) vs. Measurement Temperature Minus Ambient (T-A) for Sample LMTF 200(4) with 0.15 Atom Substitution of Al for Fe.

TABLE 2
THERMAL EXPANSION COEFFICIENT AT 1000° C
FOR VARIOUS SPINEL DIELECTRICS

| α values in ppm/° C at 1000° C | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Designation | x^* | $w^* = 0$ | $w = .10$ | $w = .15$ |
| LMTF 200 | 1.00 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 15.0 |
| LMTF 195 | .975 | 15.25 | 15.0 | 14.85 |
| LMTF 190 | .95 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| LMTF 180 | .90 | 14.9 | 14.7 | |



In Fig. 19 we have assembled the expansion coefficient $\bar{\alpha}$ versus (T-A) for the 200 series dielectrics (see Table 2 for composition) as a function of aluminum substitution for iron. One observes a decrease in $\bar{\alpha}$ at any temperature with degree of Al replacement (w). The $\bar{\alpha}$ values at 1000° C (T-A = 980) range from $\bar{\alpha} = 15.8$ ppm/° C for w = 0 to $\bar{\alpha} = 14.6$ for w = .25.

A similar plot of $\bar{\alpha}$ versus T-A is shown in Fig. 20 for the 190 dielectrics with w = 0 and w = .15. Smaller values of $\bar{\alpha}$ are found, as one would expect from the reduction in Li-Ti content. However, we do observe some change in slope for the $\bar{\alpha}$ vs. T plot, which, of course, indicates some change in the shape of the expansion curve.

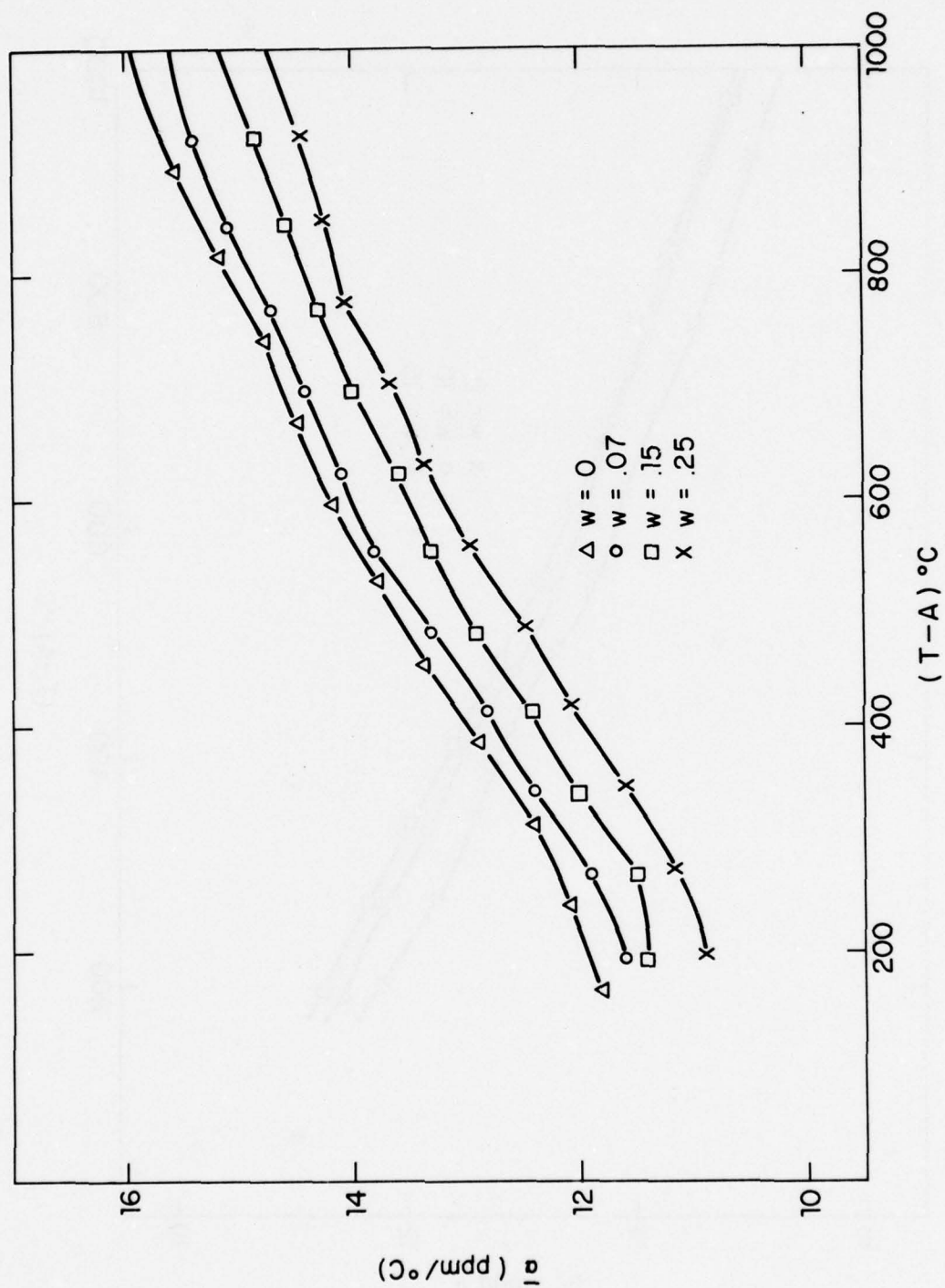


Figure 19 Thermal Expansion vs Temperature for the 200 Series Dielectrics.

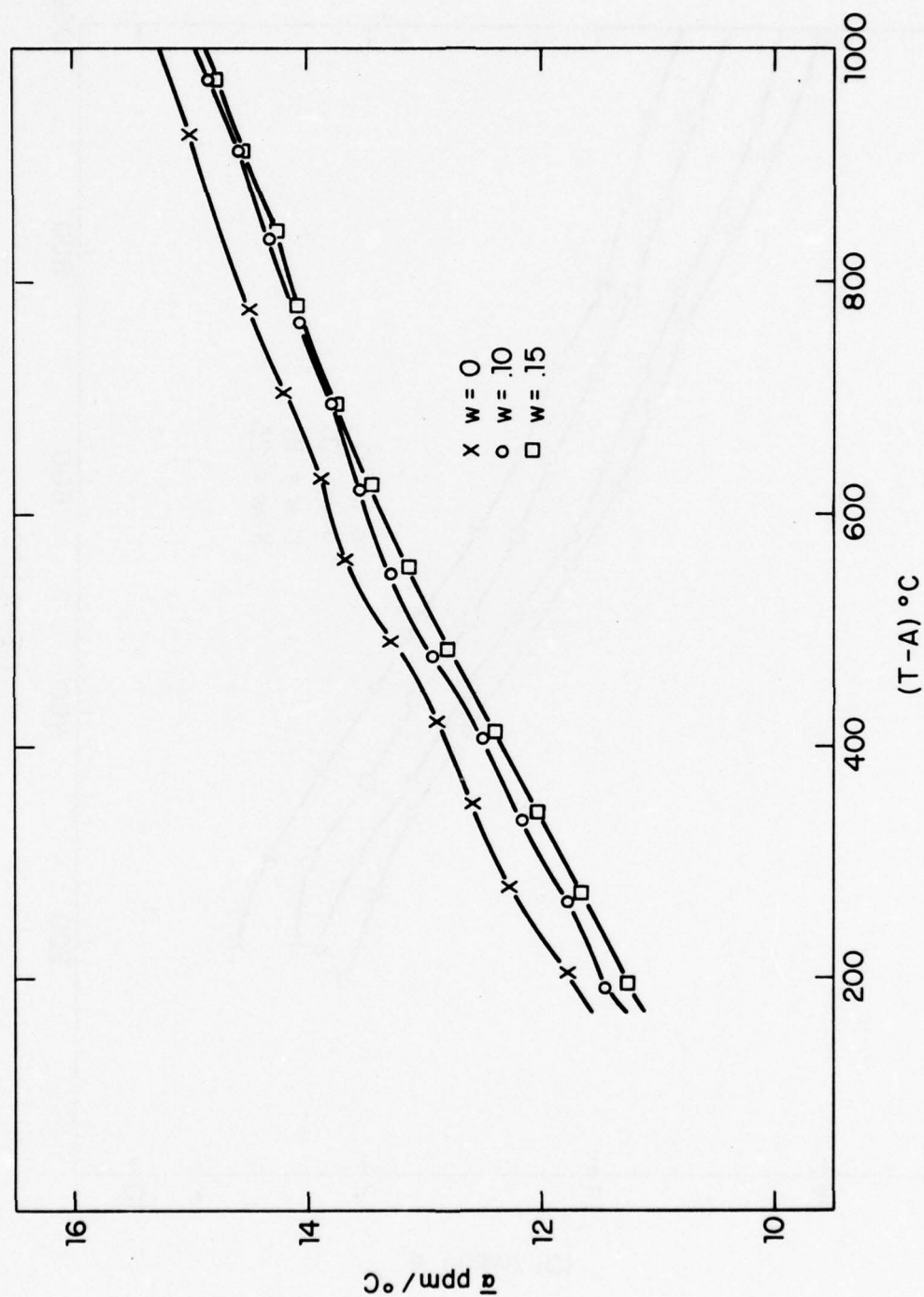


Figure 20 Thermal Expansion vs Temperature for the 190 Series of Dielectrics.

Figure 21 shows three dielectric compositions with the same Al content, $w = .15$, but with Li-Ti content varying from $x = .95$ to $x = .975$ to $x = 1.00$. It seems that, at higher Al content, expansion shows little variation with Li-Ti concentration. The data for $x = .95$ and $x = .975$, in fact, are reversed from the expected sequence, but the variation is within experimental error. The same set of curves for $w = 0$ would show a stronger dependence on Li-Ti content, i.e., more separation between $\bar{\alpha}$ values. Evidently, Al substitution reduces the effect of content on $\bar{\alpha}$ and also acts to decrease the $\bar{\alpha}$ versus T variation.

2.2.2 Dielectric constant

The dielectric constant (k') is another important parameter in the control of phase-shifter reproducibility. The measurements of k' yield the composition dependence shown in Fig. 22 for the series $\text{Li}_{.5+\frac{x}{2}}\text{Mn}_{.1}\text{Ti}_x\text{Al}_w\text{Fe}_{2.4-\frac{3x}{2}-w}\text{O}_4$. Dielectrics which match the expansion characteristics of the 1200 gauss APS ferrite have values $18.5 \leq k' \leq 20.5$. Loss tangent in this series is readily maintained at $\tan \delta < 5 \times 10^{-4}$.

2.2.3 Magnetization

In the design of the dielectric-loaded phase shifter, the core material is intended to be nonmagnetic. The Li-Ti-ferrite compositions developed for this program are spinel solid solutions and may have a finite magnetic moment arising from two causes: 1) an imperfect compensation of the magnetization in the material due to composition or firing conditions, 2) a local change in $4\pi M_s$ at the ferrite-dielectric interface due to interdiffusion during spraying or subsequent annealing steps. Since both ferrite and dielectric are members of the same solid solution series, interdiffusion, if it occurs to any appreciable extent, would produce a graded interface of changing $4\pi M_s$ between ~ 0 and 1200 gauss. Evidence to date indicates only minor interdiffusion with annealing. Our main concern at this point is to maintain zero magnetization in the various spinel dielectrics.

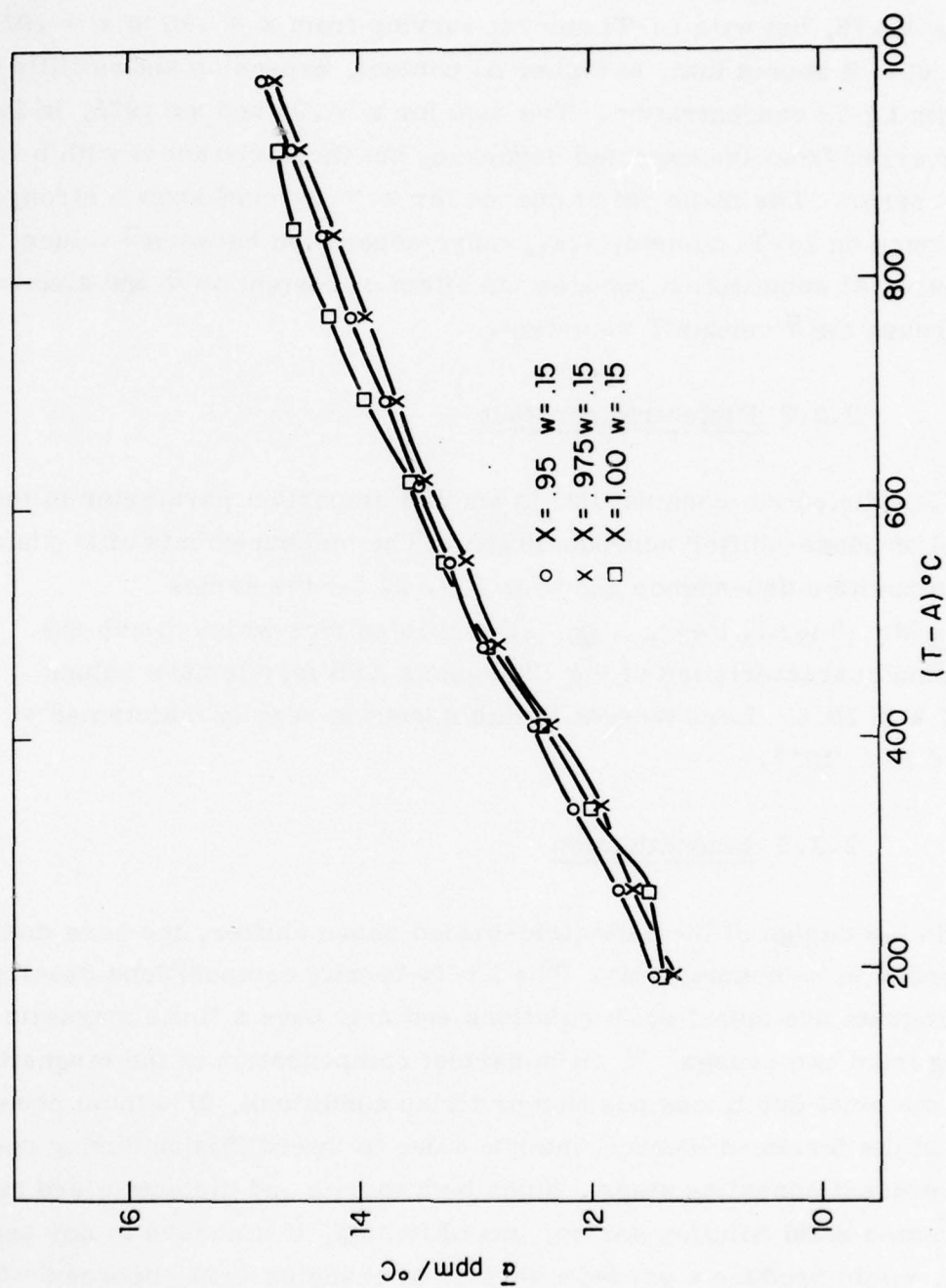


Figure 21 Thermal Expansion vs Temperature for Dielectrics with $w = 0.15$ and Variable Li-Ti Content.

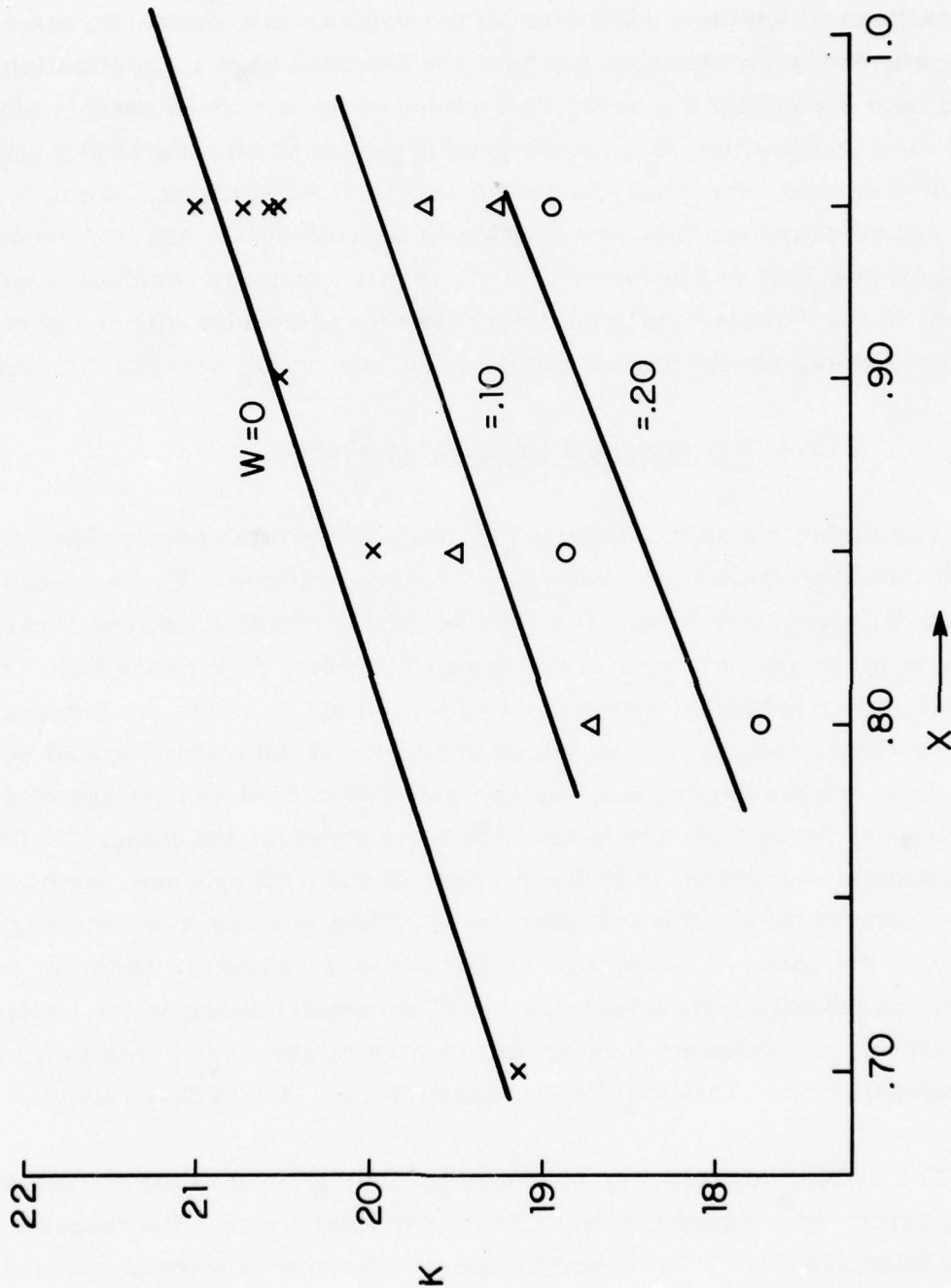


Figure 22 Dielectric Constant at 10 GHz vs Dielectric Composition in the Series $\text{Li}_{.5+.5x}\text{Mn}_{.1}\text{Ti}_x\text{Al}_w\text{Fe}_{2.4-\frac{3x}{2}-w}\text{O}_4$.

Figure 23 shows magnetization versus temperature for two compositions ($x = 0.70$ and $x = 0.85$) which are beyond the compensated region and three compositions which have been used as the nonmagnetic dielectric material. As shown, the latter three do not have the intended zero magnetization. One should note especially the $4\pi M_s$ vs T curve of the $x = 0.95$ sample since this LMTF-190 composition is a rather good match in $\bar{\alpha}$ with the 1200 gauss ferrite and has been used extensively to produce APS phase shifters. We note the Curie temperature for this composition is approximately 160°C , versus 390°C for the 1200 gauss ferrite. This implies that any residual magnetic moment in the "dielectric" would decrease more rapidly with temperature than the ferrite, except for the small initial rise in M_s between 20° and 40°C .

2.2.4 Forming and firing large shapes

The dielectric core material for the phase-shifter production must be ground into long shapes with very small cross-sections. These pieces must be strong enough to survive handling and thermal shock and straight enough to mate together well in the assembly before APS deposition. For example, after spraying, the sample is moved about inside the furnace by grasping the dielectric core which extends beyond the ferrite coated section. In the final grinding operation, the sample is also held by sections of dielectric protruding from the ends. Since the strength and integrity of this core material are essential to the success of the APS process, we have devoted considerable time and effort in this first quarter to developing and improving the core. This section summarizes the results. (Another important consideration relating to dielectrics manufacturing is the problem of the cutting and grinding losses, and how we might reduce this to minimize overall cost. This will be discussed in Sec. 4.0 of this report.)

The dielectric powders, produced by conventional ceramic processing are isostatically pressed into bar shapes for final firing. Rectangular shaped rubber bags $1.5 \times 3 \times 16$ inches in internal dimension were purchased * for this program. The bags are enclosed in metal forms during the powder filling and isostatic pressing steps to avoid any slight warpage which could

*Trexlar Rubber Co., Ravenna, Ohio

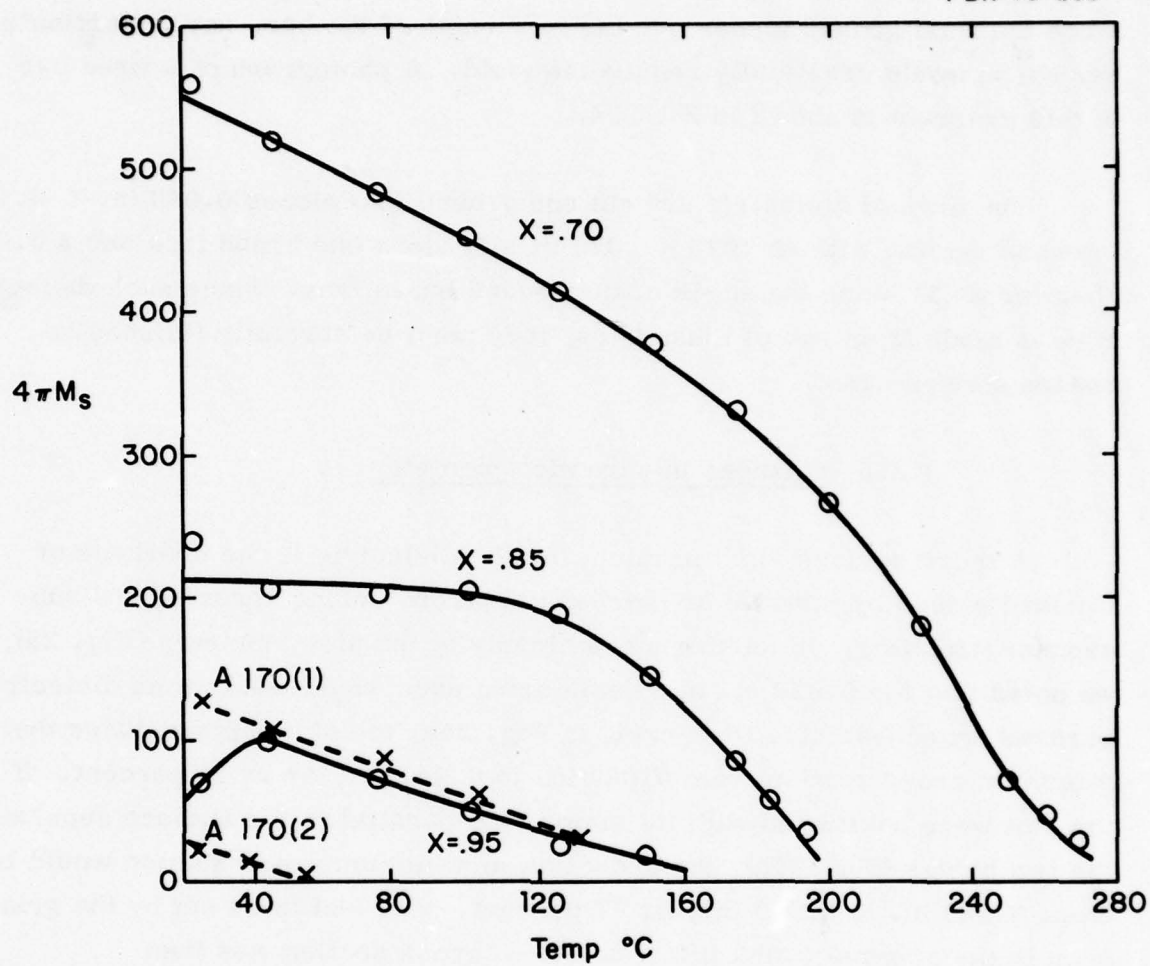


Figure 23 Magnetization versus Temperature for Several Li-Ti-Ferrite Compositions.

be made worse during firing. Special techniques are needed to load in the powder uniformly, as this can also lead to warpage despite the metal form. Since the final ground pieces are the full length of the bar, any distortion in bar shape would drastically reduce the yield. A photograph of a fired bar in this program is shown in Fig. 24.

The bars of dielectric are cut and ground into pieces 0.060 in. \times 0.150 in. in cross section with an .020 \times .020 in. slot along one broad face and a 0.005 in. chamfer at 45° along the edges of the second broad face. Since each dielectric core is made from two of these bars, they must be carefully finished to assure straightness.

2.2.5 Changes in wire slot geometry

A more serious yield problem for the dielectric is the breakage of finished pieces by thermal or mechanical stress during spraying and subsequent annealing. In looking more closely at the slot geometry (Fig. 25), we noted that the 0.020 in. slot depth being used would weaken the dielectric, perhaps unnecessarily. Referring to Fig. 25a, the slot depth reduces the minimum cross section from 0.060 in. to 0.040 in., or by 33 percent. If the slot were positioned with its major axis parallel to the surface separating the two halves (Fig. 25b), the reduction in minimum cross section would be from 0.060 in. to 0.050 in., or 17 percent. The slot to be cut by the grinding shop in the original 0.060 in. \times 0.150 in. cross section was then 0.010 in. \times 0.040 in. along the center line of one broad face. This change poses no particular problem or cost increase in machining.

Another advantage of the change from horizontal to vertical long axis for the 0.020 in. \times 0.040 in. slot is that exact registration of the two halves is not as critical. With the former (Fig. 25a) a misalignment of a few mils would make it difficult to insert three wires for the polarization switching. A similar misalignment with the second geometry would be far less serious in threading wires down the slot.

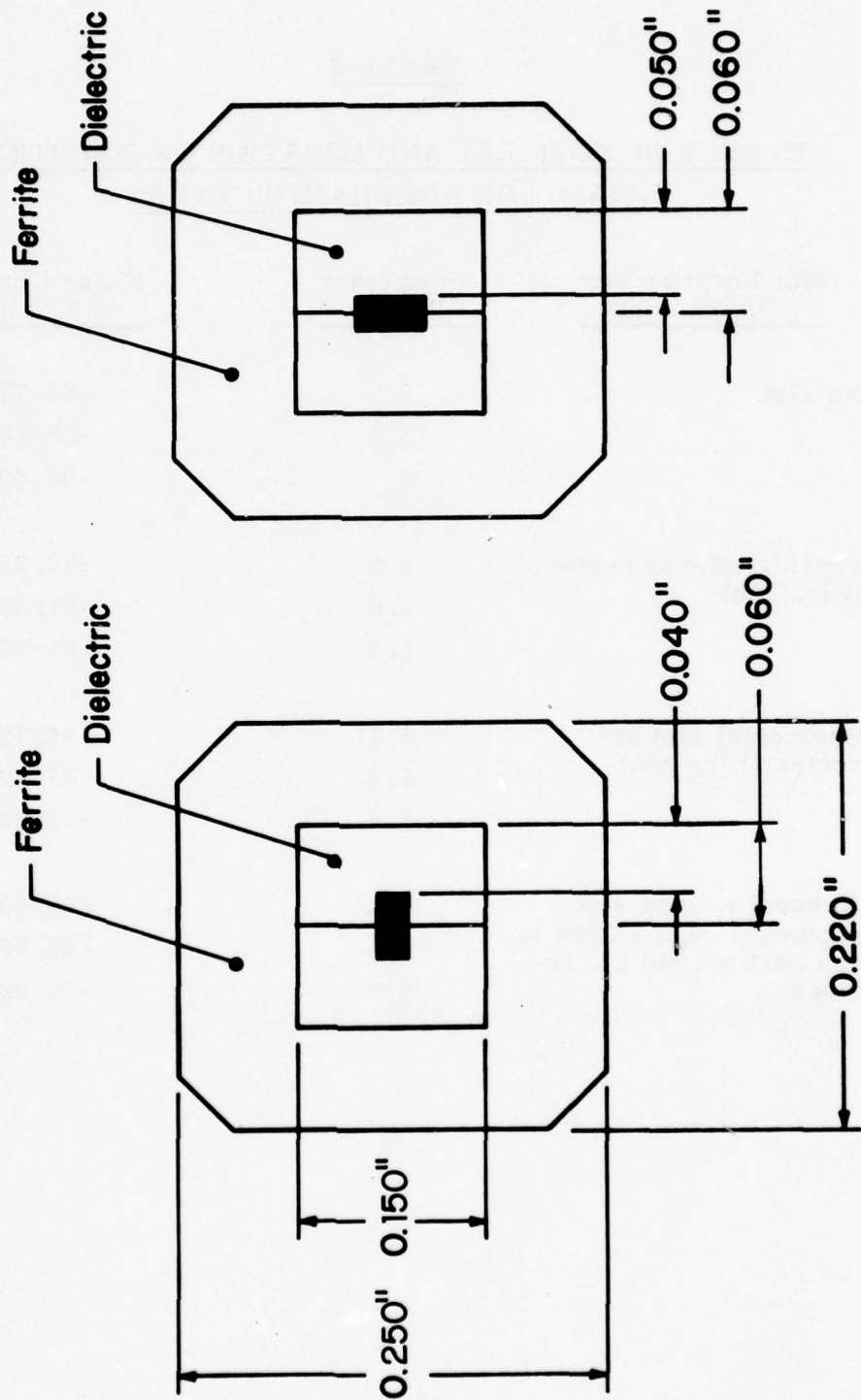
PBN-76-390



Figure 24 Bar of Li-Ti-Ferrite Dielectric
Before Machining.

Since microwave interaction in the loaded phase shifter is fairly complex, it was not obvious a priori whether the change in slot geometry would enhance or degrade the dielectric interaction. A computer program was available which calculates the insertion phase change per inch ($\Delta\phi/\text{in}$) for this c-band geometry as a function of slot dimensions and location. The ferrite parameters used were $\epsilon' = 19.0$ $4\pi M_s = 1150$ gauss $B_r = 800$ gauss. The dielectric was assigned $\epsilon' = 19.0$. Frequencies of 5.2, 5.5, and 5.7 GHz were calculated for the various slot arrangements as shown in Table 3. With no slot present (solid dielectric) the phase change was $-88.18^\circ/\text{in.}$ at 5.5 GHz. With the horizontal slot at center (Fig. 25a) the insertion phase was smaller ($-77.29^\circ/\text{in.}$). A vertical slot of the same dimensions (Fig. 25b) produced more phase change ($-81.50^\circ/\text{in.}$). The present slot configuration has outside slots of $(0.020 \text{ in.})^2$ and 0.020×0.040 so that with Li-Ti ferrite dielectric (discounting the fact that silicone resin $\epsilon' = 16$ and wire fill the slots) there is an effective phase change smaller than given by either center slot orientation ($-69.89^\circ/\text{in.}$ at 5.5 GHz). However, in the standard c-band geometry the volume of dielectric removed is 50 percent greater, so the comparison may not be entirely fair.

The conclusion to be drawn from this study is that there is no penalty, but rather, an advantage in effective dielectric constant using the slot with its major axis vertical. This is important because the effective dielectric constant of the Li-Ti ferrite composite is less than the K-38-garnet composite by about 15 percent ($\epsilon'_{\text{eff}} = 23$ versus $\epsilon_{\text{eff}} = 20$) and further reduction due to changes in slot geometry would make one-for-one replacement more difficult. Although this change does not affect magnetic phase shift or microwave insertion loss (and we have used both geometries in this contract), it seems clear that the new geometry (Fig. 25b) has definite advantages for phase shifters produced by APS deposition.



25a. Early 0.020" x 0.040" slot 25. Later 0.020" x 0.040" slot

Figure 25 Location of Center Hole in Two-Piece Dielectric.

TABLE 3
EFFECT OF SLOT SIZE AND LOCATION ON INSERTION
PHASE FOR APS PHASE SHIFTERS

| <u>Slot Location and Dimensions</u> | <u>Frequency (GHz)</u> | <u>Phase Change $\Delta \Phi^\circ / \text{in}$</u> |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| No slot | 5.2 | -87.77 |
| | 5.5 | -88.18 |
| | 5.7 | -88.49 |
| Vertical slot at center (Fig. 25b) | 5.2 | -80.95 |
| | 5.5 | -81.50 |
| | 5.7 | -81.93 |
| Horizontal slot at center (Fig. 25a) | 5.2 | -76.72 |
| | 5.5 | -77.29 |
| | 5.7 | -77.25 |
| Present c-band slot geometry .020 \times .020 in. and .020 \times .040 in. on sides | 5.2 | -69.69 |
| | 5.5 | -69.90 |
| | 5.7 | -70.09 |

2.3 Design and Construction of Raytheon APS Equipment

2.3.1 Initial design

Design and construction of the plasma-spray equipment was begun soon after the start of the program and was completed before the end of the first quarter. The experimental furnace used in exploratory work was unsuitable for production, both because of inadequate control of furnace temperature and because no more than one sample could be sprayed during a single work day. Furthermore, the original spray station used an inadequate hand crank to provide vertical translation along the rod, which was replaced by a hydraulic assembly in the new design.

The initial configuration is shown in Fig. 26. It shows the overall plan of providing two furnaces so the dielectric rod can be preheated in the upper furnace, maintained at a uniform and constant temperature during spray-coating, and returned to the upper furnace for storage after spraying. The rod would be rotated while moving slowly in a vertical direction during spraying.

The original furnace configuration is shown in Fig. 27. The upper furnace could be physically removed, so that annealing could be performed in a separate location. The upper furnace held both uncoated and ferrite-coated dielectric rods during the spraying operation. Before the start of the spraying workday, the upper furnace was loaded with a batch of dielectric rods and preheated to approximately 800° C. One rod was then placed into a chucking fixture, held from below, and lowered quickly to a position where plasma spraying could begin. Rotation and raising of the rod then proceeded at rates dictated by the plasma-spraying operation. Typical rates used in the ECOM experiments were 0.25 in. to 0.75 in. per minute.

Although the equipment did function well enough to allow the testing out of the double oven idea and the transfer between sprayed and unsprayed samples, there was a need for better temperature control and a better

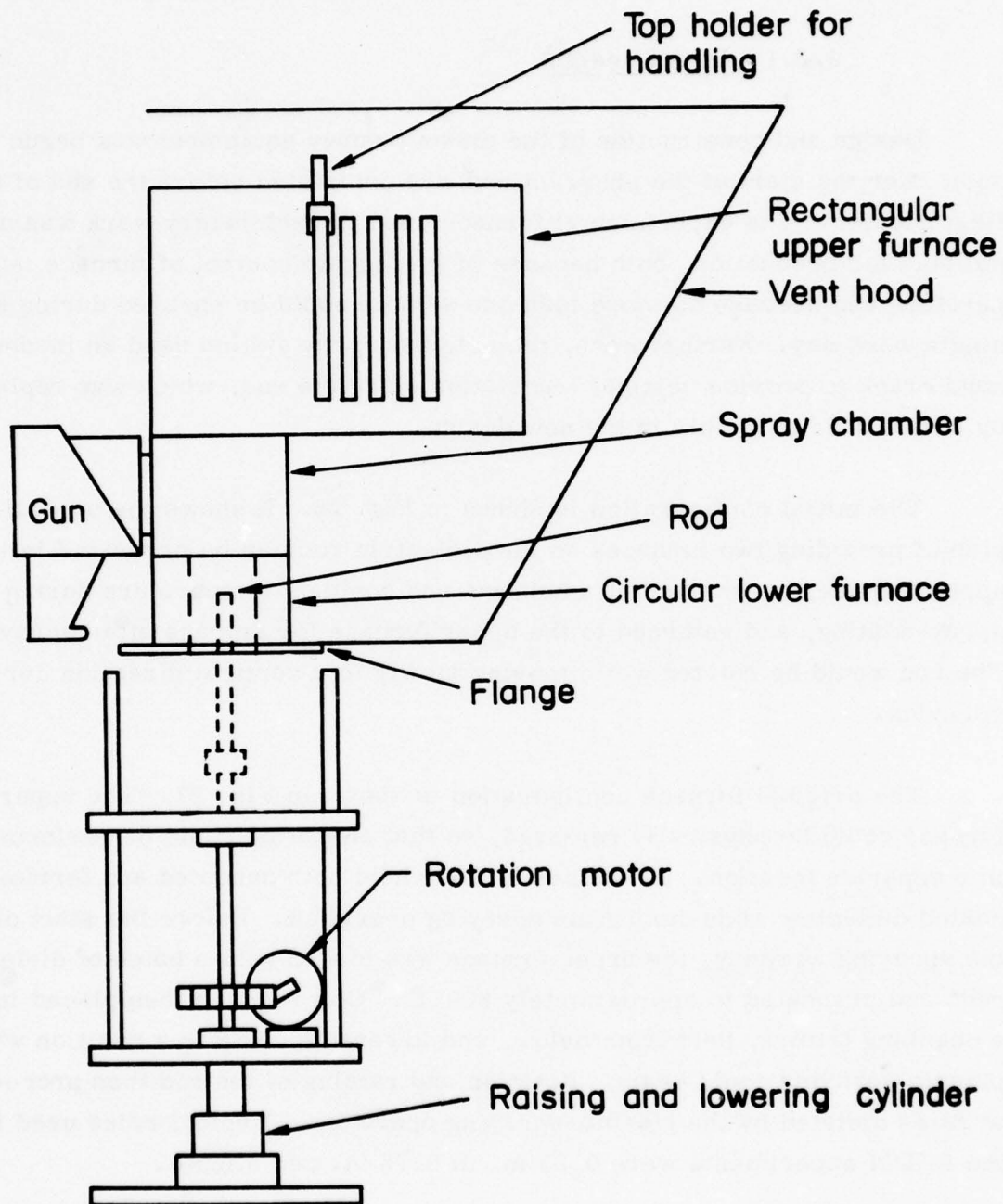


Figure 26 Arc-Plasma-Spray Furnace as Initially Planned.

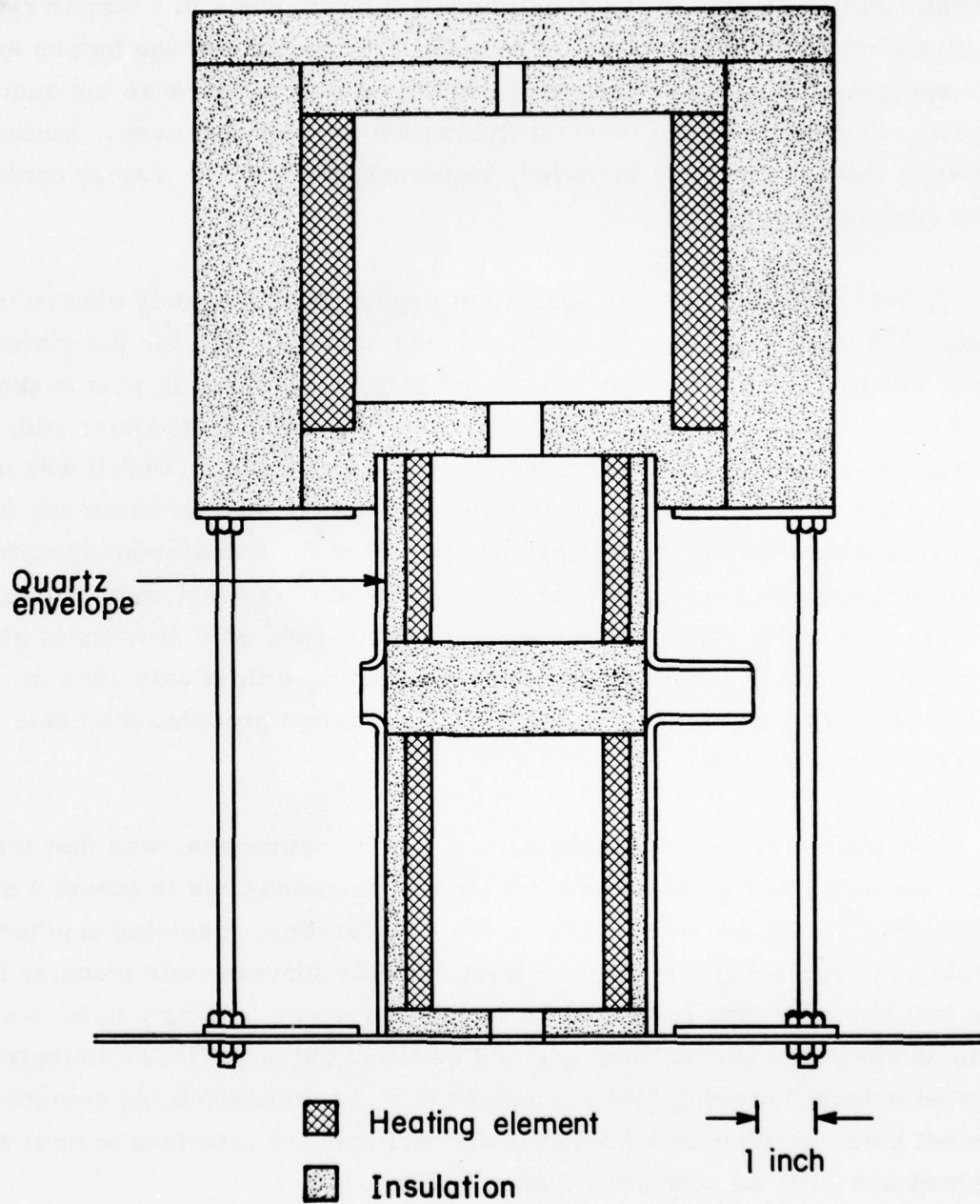


Figure 27 Furnace Arrangement for Arc-Plasma-Spray Unit.

arrangement for holding and rotating the dielectric rod during spraying. A number of equipment changes were made toward the end of 1975 following the visit in November of the contract technical adviser, R. Babbitt. One of these modifications was the rebuilding of the two ovens in a larger rectangular cross-section, making more room for sample storage before and after spraying. A second purpose of rebuilding was to increase the heat capacity, thereby reducing thermal fluctuation in the spray oven. Automatic SCR-type controllers were installed, replacing the manual Variac control of the earlier design.

One of the more serious equipment problems in the early experiments in late 1976 was the unreliability of the early holder design for the dielectric rods. The original holder was a circular hole in the ceramic plug at the top of the sample pedestal which was a close fit for the rectangular rod, making contact the the four corners. At ~ 100 rpm rotation the fit was not close enough to avoid wobble. The dielectric always showed some run-out at the free end and would often work up and out of the hole during spraying. A clamping assembly was clearly needed to avoid the problems of holding and transferring the dielectric rods. R. Babbitt gave us a drawing of his clamping assembly, which we had seen and worked with in July 1975 in our preliminary experiments at ECOM. This design provided the basic ideas for our new holder.

The difficulty with Babbitt's holder, for our purposes, was that the entire assembly had to be taken from the furnace each time to insert a new dielectric. Taking the pedestal from the APS furnace, inserting another sample, and replacing the pedestal would greatly increase our transfer time. This fast transfer time had been the rationale for our leaving a hole in the pedestal where the coated sample could be lifted out and a fresh dielectric inserted without lowering furnace temperature or disassembling components. To meet both requirements (fast transfer and positive clamping action) we designed and built the assembly shown in Fig. 28.

The photograph shows two views of the jaw assembly mounted in the rotating pedestal tube. The jaws which grip the dielectric are forced apart

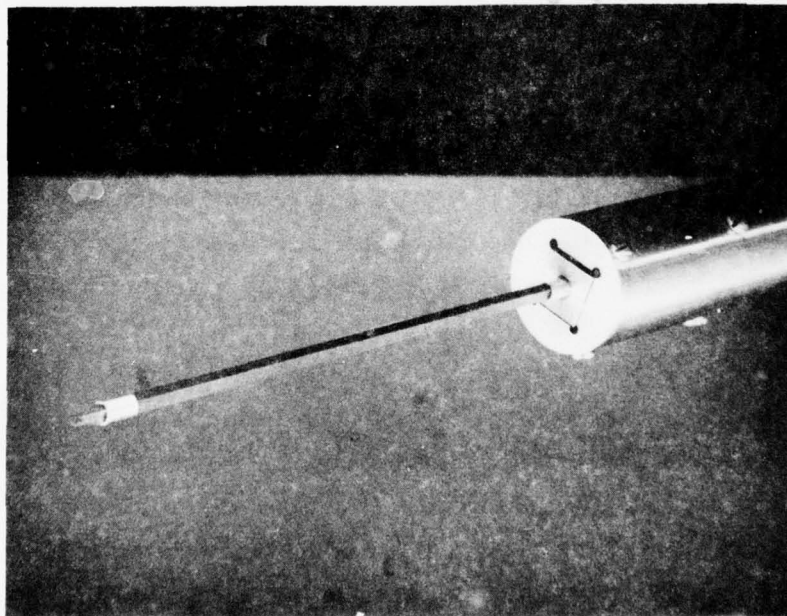
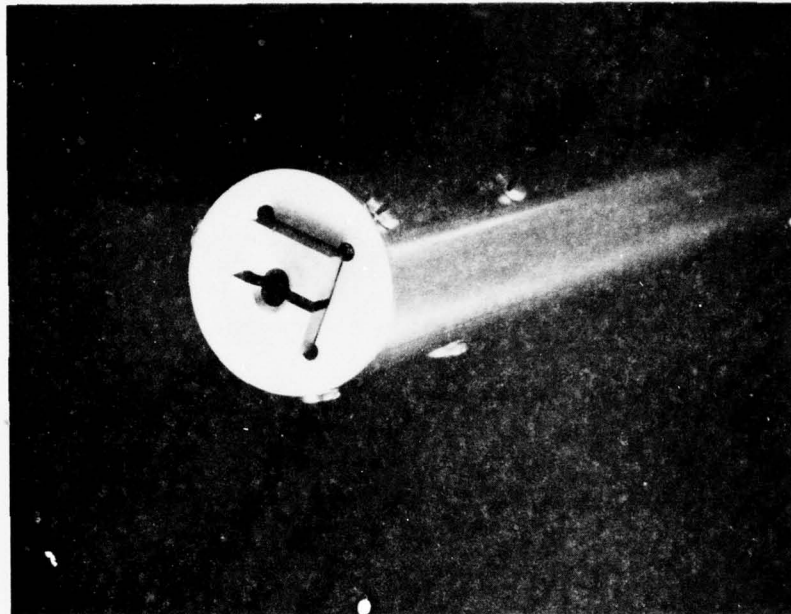


Figure 28 Pedestal Clamp Assembly and Pedestal with Dielectric Rod in Place for APS Deposition.

when moved upward through the square hole in the pedestal cap by pins which ride in the elongate slots. The pins are anchored to the circular cap with a small plate. Below the clamp assembly the connecting rod is hollow. This allows any ceramic pieces to fall through and out of this region. As shown in Fig. 28, the dielectric has metal collars at top and bottom to hold the two halves in position. The jaw clamp shut by a downward spring pull on the connecting rod, as in Babbitt's original design.

2.3.2 Vertical translation equipment

The vertical pedestal motion during APS despoition is controlled by a hydraulic system, which is continuously adjusted in rate to allow precise adjustment in deposit thickness. A schematic diagram of the equipment is shown in Fig. 29. The system allows rapid changes in speed in either direction and at any point in travel. Pressurized air is introduced at the upper left in the diagram and enters a Schraeder three-position, four-way hand valve. The three positions are up, neutral, and down for motion in these same directions. The neutral position stops the motion by venting the air last applied. The direction control valve provides pressurized air in one of the air/oil reservoirs to flow through Scovil valve A or B and then to one side of the hydraulic piston. The flow forces oil out of the opposed piston chamber. This outflow is controlled by one of the two flow valves on the return side of the line. The oil bleeds through the flow valve and into the reservoir, displacing the air at the top, which vents out through the direction control valve.

Table 4 summarizes the different travel modes and control functions for this equipment. For upward piston travel, the control valve air flow is from position 1 to 4, which pushes oil from the lower air oil reservoir through the Scovil B valve (plain arrow indicates unimpeded flow in that direction; crossed arrow indicates valve adjustable flow) and into the lower piston chamber. A controlled rate of rise for the pedestal is achieved by adjusting the slow (Hoke A) or fast (Scovil A) hydraulic valve (see Table 4) which bleeds oil into the upper reservoir and forces air to vent out from

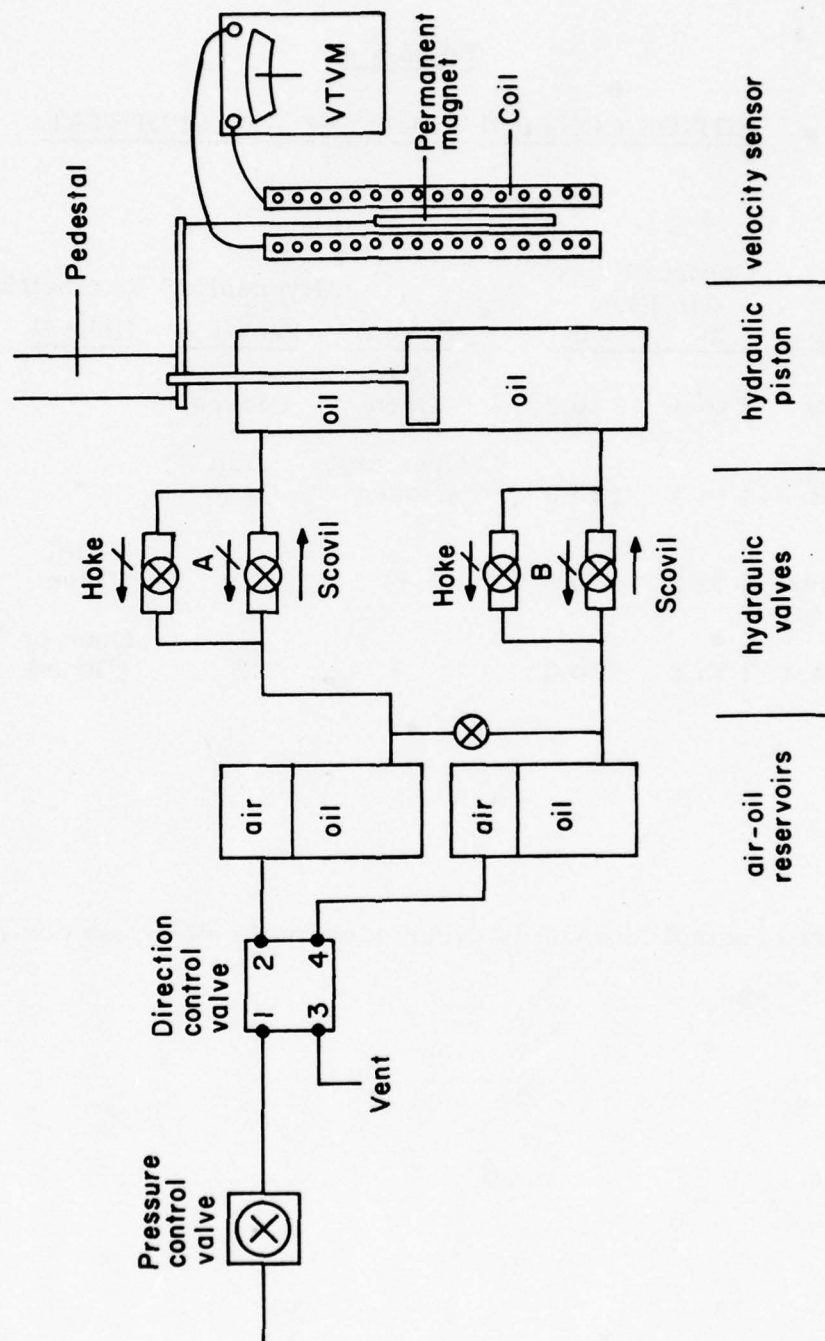


Figure 29 Schematic Diagram of Vertical Translation Equipment.

TABLE 4

MOTION CONTROLS FOR THE APS PEDESTAL

| <u>Mode</u> | <u>Motion</u> | <u>Control Valve</u> | | <u>Hydraulic Valve Settings</u> | | | |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | <u>Hoke A</u> | <u>Scovil A</u> | <u>Hoke B</u> | <u>Scovil B</u> |
| | | <u>In</u> | <u>Out</u> | | | | |
| 1 | up slow | 1 to 4 | 2 to 3 | Adj. Open | Closed | * | * |
| 2 | up fast | 1 to 4 | 2 to 3 | Open or Closed | Adj. Open | * | * |
| 3 | down slow | 1 to 2 | 4 to 3 | * | * | Adj. Open | Closed |
| 4 | down fast | 1 to 2 | 4 to 3 | * | * | Open or Closed | Adj. Open |

* Open or closed control function is overridden by the direction control valve.

position 2 to 3 in the direction control valve. Controlled (fast or slow) down-motion can be achieved by changing the air valve position and using the B valves for rate control.

2.3.3 Vertical motion sensor

The monitoring of vertical motion of the pedestal is important for uniform and reproducible coating by the APS process. Since the vertical motion is controlled hydraulically, there is no positive dependence of velocity on dc motor setting and screw pitch as one normally finds with motor control. The hydraulic system, on the other hand, gives a greater flexibility in changing rate or position rapidly. However, one cannot be certain that the hydraulic valves can be reset to reproduce exactly a given velocity. What was needed was a method for sensing the instantaneous pedestal velocity which can be used for final adjustment of the hydraulic control valves. The velocity transducer shown schematically in Fig. 30 has served this purpose very well, giving precise indication between 0.1 in./min. and 100 in./min., which is well in excess of the range of interest.

The sensor works on the simple principle that a permanent magnet of high induction moving axially within a closed coil induces a dc voltage which is proportional to the product of the number of turns of wire per unit length and the number of lines of force generated by the permanent magnet. In effect, the device is simply an electric generator where many turns of wire yield a measurable voltage, even at speeds as low as 0.1 in./min. For velocities the order of one in./min. used in plasma spraying, the output of the velocity transducer is approximately 0.4 millivolt, a voltage easily detected by a standard laboratory voltmeter.

The last of the major changes in equipment design on this contract took place at the end of 1976, between the completion of the confirmatory sample run and the production run. We found that the APS samples were not meeting magnetic property specifications because of distortions in

shape which were evidently occurring during the spray operation. The bowing of samples was rather small, i.e., less than 0.30 in. in the six-inch length, but this amount was enough to cause significant changes in ferrite wall thickness and in magnetic properties, particularly a reduction in phase shift. It was decided that one contributing factor might be nonconcentricity or wobble in the pedestal assembly relative to the plasma gun.

We theorized that radial nonuniformities in the deposit pattern would produce differential temperatures and differential strains, which could produce the warping observed. This situation could be brought under control by a more exactly aligned system.

The translation equipment was therefore redesigned and rebuilt to improve its reliability for the APS process. A photograph of the redesigned pedestal tube assembly is shown in Fig. 30. The tube and rotational drive motor move up and down on the rectangular block (b), which is guided by linear bearings within the block and the two vertical guide rods (g). The end of the pedestal tube (p) is made to rotate on axis by screw adjustments on two metal disks at the base of the tube having a 0.5 in. steel ball captured in retaining slots between the disks. This pedestal assembly, which has leveling screws at the base, sits on a steel plate, which is attached to metal rods suspended from another plate. This second steel plate underlies the plasma-spray furnace and the upper holding oven. Such an elaborate arrangement of metal support plates and interconnected equipment (shown schematically in Fig. 31) was designed so that the pedestal assembly and spray and holding ovens are interconnected and cannot move independently.

At this point there was still the possibility that the substrate would wobble at the free end. To avoid this problem, an upper idler bearing (see dashed lines) was built which could be used to capture the free end of the substrate. In this scheme a graphite part would replace the upper metal clip and provide a conical tip for rotation within the bearing tube.

PBN-76-730

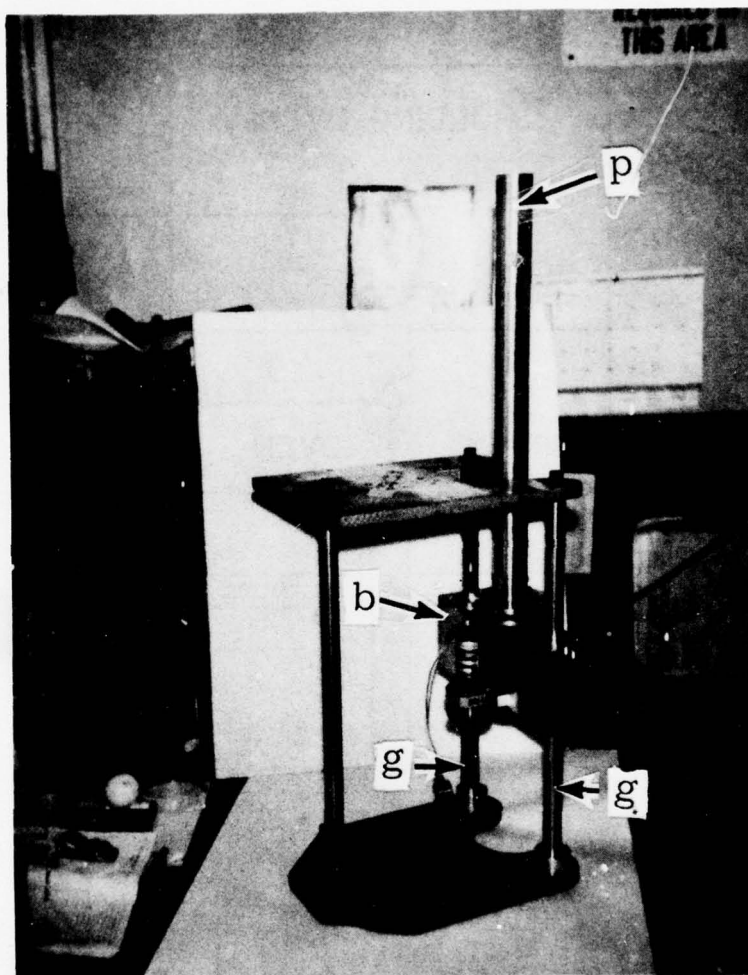


Figure 30 Pedestal Tube Assembly for Arc-Plasma Spraying.

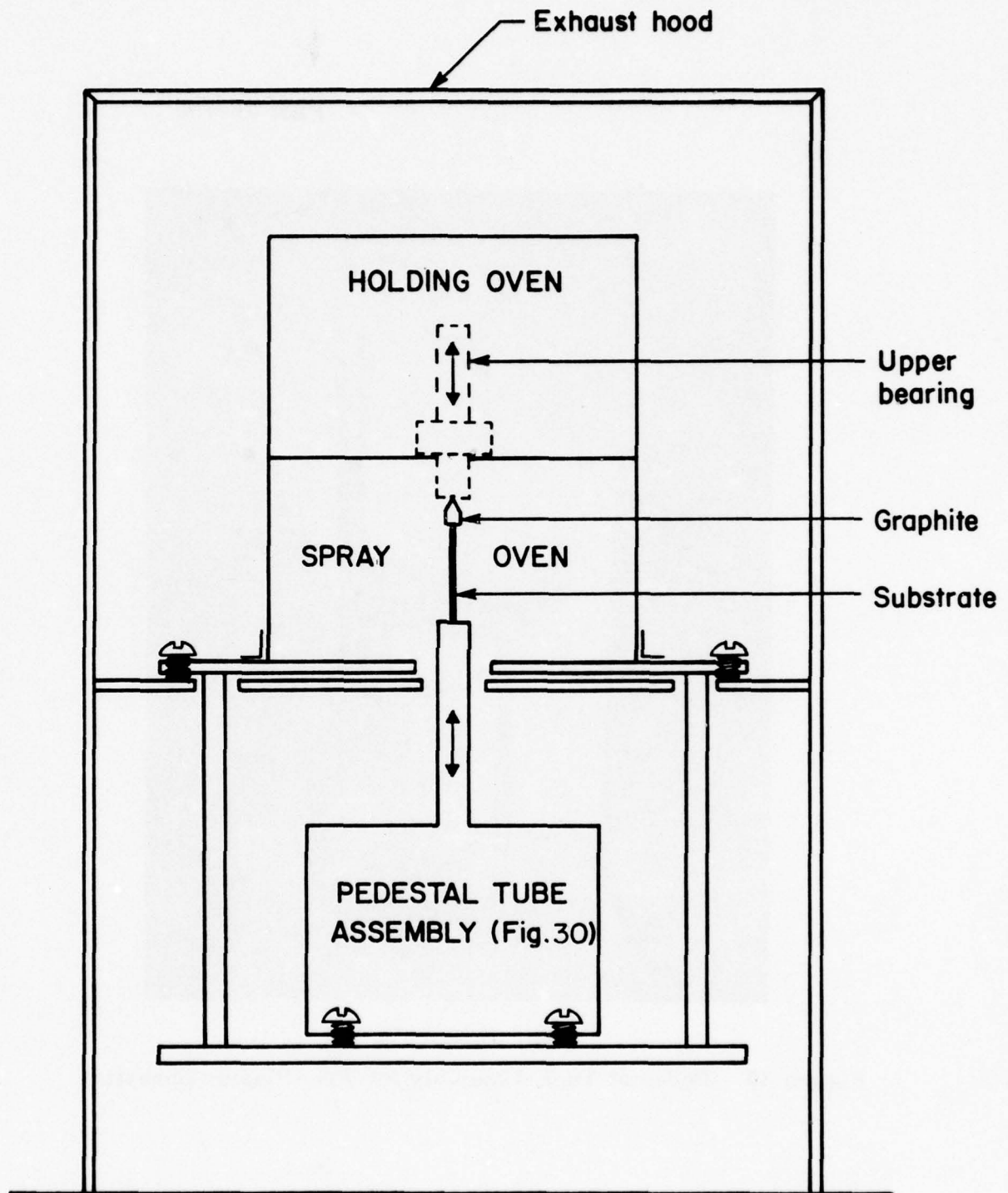


Figure 31 Diagram of Metal Supporting Plates and Interconnected Equipment.

Fortunately, it was not necessary to use the upper bearing to avoid substrate wobble. The improved pedestal assembly (Fig. 30) was, in fact, sufficient. The objection to the use of the bearing is that it would have to be removed after each run for sample transfer into the holding oven. The bearing would be hot (600° C) and difficult to maneuver.

2.4 Experimental APS Runs

2.4.1 Initial experiments at USAECOM Labs

In July 1975, just after the start of the contract, a four-day visit was arranged at USAECOM Laboratories to conduct APS runs using Army equipment with the guidance of R. W. Babbitt. Machined substrates and the Li-ferrite spray-dried ferrite powder to be used in these experiments were produced at Raytheon before the trip. Our purpose was to learn as much as possible about APS procedures at ECOM and to test out our starting materials with their equipment.

A summary sheet of the experimental conditions used are shown in Table 5. In these experiments a mixture of argon and helium (~10:1 ratio, see col. 4) was used whereas in subsequent work only argon was used. The oxygen carrier gas flow rates in these experiments were also higher than flow rates used in subsequent work.

Some limited studies of hysteresis properties and microwave evaluation were made on two of the samples from this preliminary run. The results are summarized in Table 6. Sample R13, which was 2.5 in. after machining (originally full-length samples were made) gave 57.6° phase shift ($\Delta\phi$) per inch with one turn 15 amp drive. This corresponds to 296° for a full-size toroid. Insertion loss would be > 2 dB if this sample were full size.

The second sample, No. R7, had somewhat better properties ($\Delta\phi$) = 74.4° /in. and insertion loss (I.L.) of 0.16 dB/in.) giving $\Delta\phi > 340^\circ$ and I.L. < 1 dB if the toroid were full size.

2.4.2 Early APS experiments at Raytheon

Following the initial experiments at Fort Monmouth, we began APS runs at Raytheon using equipment modified in light of the experience at USAECOM Laboratories. During the period of November 1975 through

TABLE 5
APS EXPERIMENTAL RUNS MADE AT ECOM LABORATORIES

| Date | Run | Ferrite Powder | Dielectric Substrate | Arc Gas (cu. ft./hr.) | Arc Current (amps) | Oxygen Carrier Gas (cu. ft./hr.) | Powder Feed (cu. ft./hr.) | Spray Distance (in.) | Oven Temp (°C) | Spray Time (min.) | Anneal (°C) |
|---------|-----|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 7/28/75 | 1 | LMTF 53 | LMTF 190 (3, 4) | Ar/He | 320 | 75 | 65 | 2 | 620-680 | 13 | 1160 |
| | 2 | | LMTAF 200 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 75 | 2 | 650-750 | 11 | - |
| | 3 | | LMTAF 180 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 75 | 2 | 750-800 | 11 | - |
| | 4 | | LMTF 200 (1) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 75 | 2 | 750-800 | 8 1/2 | - |
| | 5 | | LMTF 190 (3, 4) | Ar/He | 320 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 750-780 | 8 1/2 | - |
| | 6 | | LMTAF 200 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 75 | 2 | 700-760 | 9 | 1020 |
| 7/29/75 | 7 | | LMTF 190 (3, 4) | Ar/He | 350 | 60 | 55 | 2 | 740 | 16 1/2 | - |
| | 8 | | LMTF 190 (3, 4) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 80 | 1 3/4 | 700-760 | 10 | - |
| | 9 | | LMTAF 180 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 80 | 80 | 1 3/4 | 700-720 | Run | Aborted |
| | 10 | | LMTAF 180 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 85 | 78 | 1 3/4 | 720 | 9 1/2 | - |
| | 11 | | LMTF 200 (1) | Ar/He | 350 | 85 | 75 | 2 | 720 | 10 1/2 | - |
| | 12 | | LMTAF 200 (3) | Ar/He | 350 | 85 | 78 | 2 | 710 | 11 1/2 | - |
| | 13 | Ampex 1202 | LMTF 190 (3, 4) | Ar/He | 320 | 80 | 70 | 2 | 700 | 12 | 1000 |
| 7/30/75 | 14 | Ampex 1202 | LMTAF 180 (3) | Ar/He | 320 | 80 | 70 | 2 | 710-675 | 12 | - |
| | 15 | LMTF 53 | LMTAF 180 (3) | Ar/He | 320 | 80 | 70 | 2 | 700-725 | 12 | - |

TABLE 6
DATA ON ENGINEERING TEST SAMPLES

| | | | | | | | (5.5GHz) | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Test Location</u> | <u>Sample No.</u> | <u>Length (in.)</u> | <u>Drive Turns</u> | <u>Drive Current</u> | <u>H_c (Oe)</u> | <u>4πM_r (gauss)</u> | <u>$\Delta \phi$ (deg.)</u> | <u>In. Loss (dB)</u> | <u>Ret. Loss (dB)</u> |
| Annealed 1000°C, 1 hour in air | | | | | | | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | ~2.7 | 2 | 12 | 2.9 | 790 | (Annealed following APS at 1000°C) | | |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 6 | 1.96 | 380 | 58.5 | | |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 8 | 2.24 | 497 | 99 | | |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 2 | 5 | 2.51 | 600 | | | |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 10 | | | 117 | | |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 15 | | | 144 | .75 | 15 |
| ECOM | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 20 | | | 149 | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 6 | 1.94 | 206 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 8 | 2.68 | 446 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 15 | 2.99 | 614 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 2 | 6 | 2.88 | 639 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 2 | 8 | 3.05 | 712 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 2 | 15 | 3.09 | 749 | | | |
| Annealed 1044°C, 1 hour in air | | | | | | | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 2 | 15 | 2.53 | 820 | | | |
| Raytheon | R13 | 2.50 | 1 | 15 | | | 186 | .4dB | 19 |
| Raytheon | R7 | 2.36 | 2 | 15 | 7.62 | 574 | (APS sprayed, no anneal) | | |
| Annealed 1044°C, 1 hour in air | | | | | | | | | |
| Raytheon | R7 | 2.36 | 2 | 15 | 2.95 | 649 | | | |
| Raytheon | R7 | 2.36 | 1 | 15 | | | 140 | 1.0 | 15 |

Test performed at ambient temperature (21°C) in air on arc-plasma-sprayed samples of Li-Mn-Ti ferrite deposited on dielectric type LMTF-190 (34) shaped into c-band geometry as described in text.

June 1976 seven sets of engineering samples were tested and reported on. Appendix III is the APS log of all the samples sprayed at Raytheon during this contract. Samples for the engineering tests represent those taken from the first 100 sprayed samples. Progress during this time was slow. Delays were primarily due to equipment problems associated with the changes from experimental apparatus to equipment compatible with the manufacturing rate required by the program. We found that steps leading from the design of apparatus capable of spraying a few samples per day to several per hour are not simple steps. We did encounter serious problems with sample cracking in the third and fourth engineering sample deliveries. In retrospect, the cracking problem was more likely attributable to the ferrite powder than to spray conditions.

Microwave properties on the toroidal engineering samples (sixth and seventh series) generally gave low insertion loss (~ 1 dB) but the saturation phase shift was typically 280° to 300° , about 15 percent below the contract requirement.

2.4.3 Confirmatory sample production

The contract schedule had called for the delivery of 20 confirmatory samples (full-size phase shifters) and a report at the end of October 1976. During the summer a large number of samples were sprayed in preparation for this testing. As the test results accumulated on these full-size phase-shifter samples, it became evident that the samples would not pass the confirmatory test because of a low B_r and therefore a phase shift below the required 340° . The B_r values were not only low, but showed considerable variation from one sample to the next, with no apparent relation to dielectric composition or spray conditions. We decided to section two of the full-size phase shifters which had low B_r . The samples were APS 170 with $B_r = 508$ gauss and APS 174 with $B_r = 565$ gauss. They had been sprayed during a session when other samples having good hysteresis loop and microwave properties were produced.

Each of the samples showed reasonably uniform ferrite walls at the exposed ends (see end 1 and end 2 in Figs. 32 and 33). The 5.145-in. samples were cut into three equal segments, which exposed two surfaces at the one-third distance (see 1/3, Fig. 32) and two surfaces at two-thirds the original length. For sample APS 170 the two dielectric halves showed 0.005-in. displacement at the one-third position and a severe nonuniformity in wall thickness. At the two-thirds position the wall was still nonuniform, the thin side remaining the same. The entire center segment evidently has one narrow and one thick wall, a condition which would be expected to produce a very low B_r . The final segment of APS, between the two-thirds location and end 2, has a nonuniform wall. The dielectric halves were still displaced 0.005 in. but were reasonably uniform at the ends. A similar dissection of sample APS 174 (Fig. 33) showed similar wall nonuniformities, although not as extreme as APS 170.

If we examine the machining process, it will be evident why the ferrite walls appear uniform at the ends and can still be a very nonuniform in the center. The machinist keys the grinding away of excess ferrite to the extreme ends of the sample where the bare dielectric rod extends beyond the ferrite coating. At the ends of the rod, then, assuming the machinist does his job, the ferrite coating around the dielectric is a uniform 0.050 in. These are the regions we see in cross section when the phaser is cut to its final length. Only destructive sectioning of the element would reveal the wall uniformities in the center regions prior to the development of X-ray transmission techniques.

It was evident from these findings that we could not meet the target date for the sample delivery. We asked for and received permission to delay the delivery of the confirmatory samples until January 1977. The last of the APS samples used in the confirmatory run were sprayed in early December. By this time we had obtained a new powder, LMTF475(G5), (see Table 7) with a higher $4\pi M_s$ which, with allowance for a lower APS density, gave $4\pi M_s = 1200$ gauss and a more favorable B_r and phase shift.

Sample APS 170
 $B_r = 508$

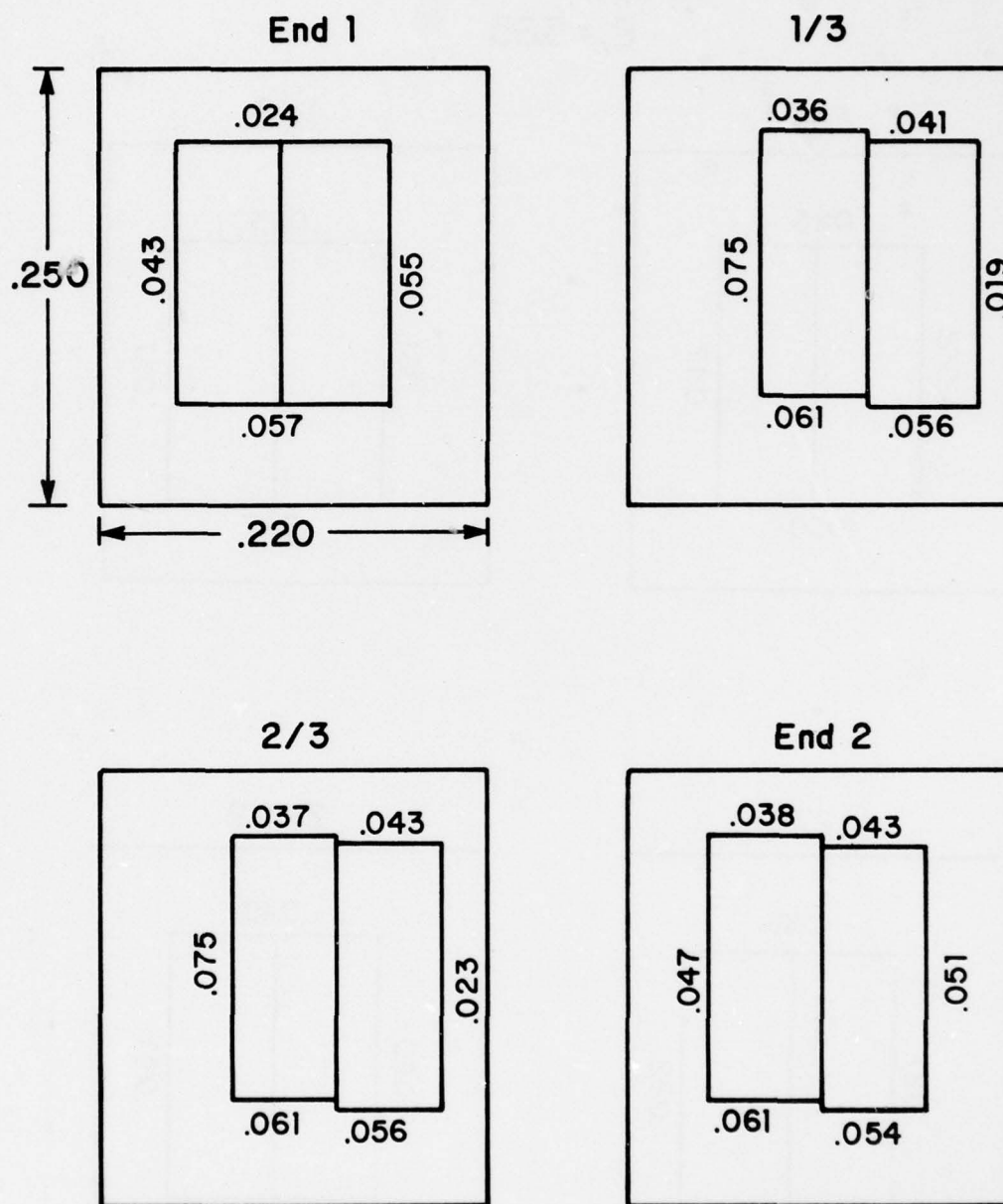


Figure 32 Cross Sections of Plasma Sprayed and Machined Phase Shifters. Wall thickness in inches as indicated

Sample APS 174
 $B_r = 565$

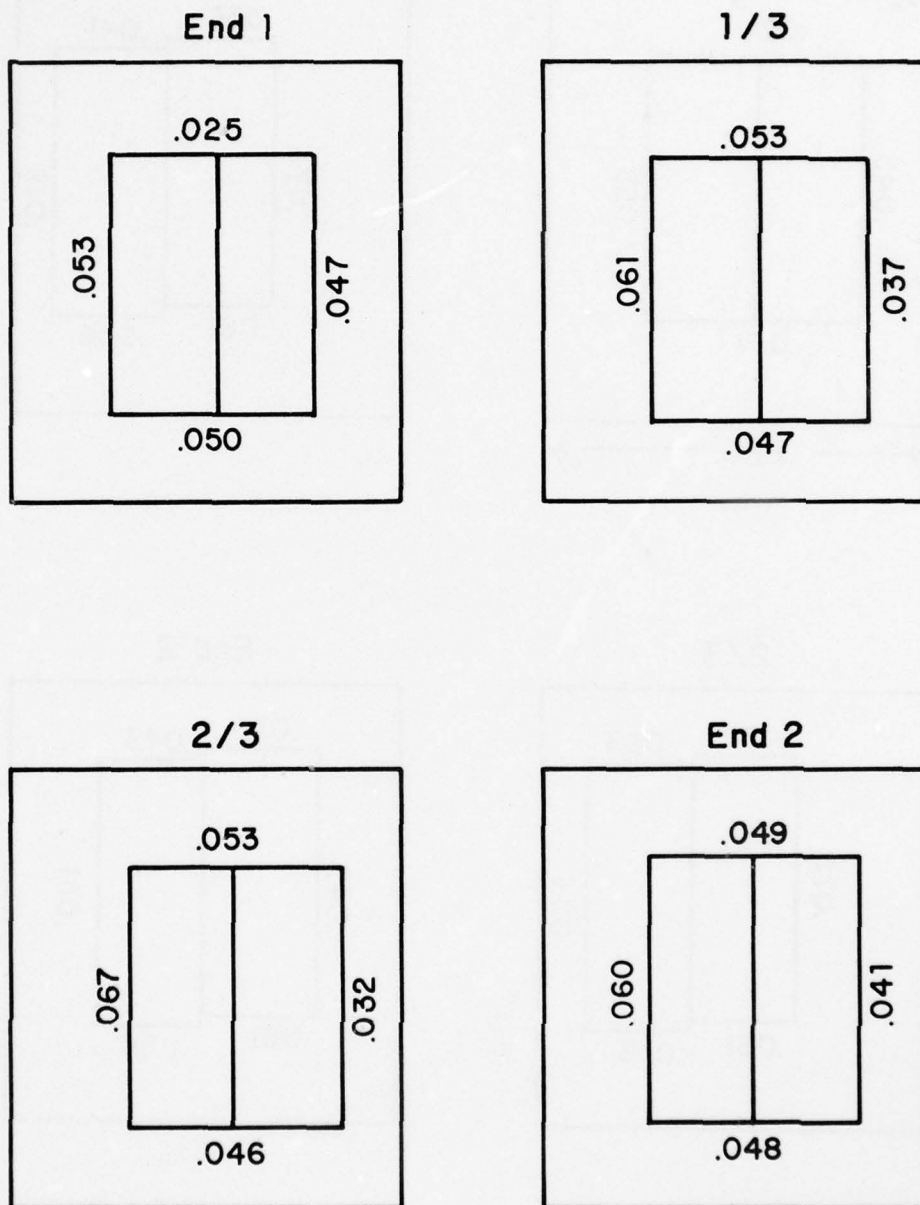


Figure 33 Cross Sections of Plasma Sprayed and Machined Phase Shifters. Wall thickness in inches as indicated

TABLE 7

CONFIRMATORY SAMPLE TEST RESULTS
(MIL-STD 831, Para. 5.6, 10, 1.4)

| Loop Properties | | | | | | | | | | RF Properties at 5.45 GHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| APS No. | W. G. Phase Shift | Temp. Meas. | 25°C | | | - 30°C | | | + 85°C | | | $\frac{\Delta B_r}{B_r} (\%)$ | Length (in.) | 25°C | | | - 30°C | | | + 85°C | | | | |
| | | | H _c (Oe) | B _r (g) | H _c (Oe) | B _r (g) | H _c (Oe) | B _r (g) | H _c (Oe) | B _r (g) | H _c (Oe) | | | B _r (g) | H _c (Oe) | B _r (g) | $\Delta \phi_{(o)}$ | I $\phi_{(o)}$ | I. L., dB | $\Delta \phi_{(o)}$ | I $\phi_{(o)}$ | I. L., dB | $\Delta \phi_{(o)}$ | I $\phi_{(o)}$ |
| 161 | | x | 3.13 | 649 | 3.87 | 675 | 2.60 | 591 | ± 6.6 | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | | x | 3.02 | 636 | 3.60 | 665 | 2.55 | 576 | ± 7.2 | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 | x | | 2.84 | 636 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | 346 | 3732 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | x | | 3.12 | 686 | | | | | | | 5.114 | | | 355 | 3711 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 225 | x | | 2.32 | 715 | | | | | | | 5.115 | | | 366 | 3646 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 234 | x | | 2.75 | 725 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | 400 | 3715 | 1.88 | | | | | | | | |
| 238 | | | 2.45 | 680 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | x | | 2.68 | 733 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | 371 | 3760 | 1.1 | 477 | 3687 | 1.4 | 315 | 3829 | 1.2 | | |
| 244 | | x | 2.70 | 754 | 3.30 | 805 | 2.22 | 665 | ± 9.5 | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 264 | | x | 2.84 | 767 | 3.33 | 808 | 2.28 | 682 | ± 8.1 | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 270 | | x | 2.43 | 734 | 2.80 | 779 | 2.05 | 660 | ± 8.3 | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 274 | x | x | 2.84 | 733 | 3.52 | 777 | 2.47 | 666 | ± 7.7 | | 5.145 | | | 383 | 3636 | 0.60 | 454 | 3430 | 1.0 | 318 | 3755 | .3 | | |
| 277 | x | x | 1.85 | 753 | 2.15 | 808 | 1.64 | 660 | ± 10.1 | | 5.145 | | | 380 | 3668 | 1.38 | | | | | | | | |
| 279 | x | x | 2.85 | 770 | 3.35 | 796 | 2.43 | 711 | ± 5.6 | | 5.145 | | | 416 | 3720 | 1.20 | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | x | x | 2.53 | 789 | 3.43 | 830 | 2.12 | 730 | ± 6.4 | | 5.145 | | | 410 | 3658 | 0.58 | | | | | | | | |
| 282 | x | x | 1.46 | 869 | 1.80 | 929 | 1.22 | 804 | ± 7.2 | | 5.145 | | | 423 | 3671 | 0.60 | | | | | | | | |
| 286 | | | 2.39 | 771 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 289 | | | 2.67 | 792 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 291 | | | 2.91 | 739 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 293 | | | 2.99 | 748 | | | | | | | 5.145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Some of the samples sprayed with this new powder were reported on in the confirmatory sample report.

Tables 7 and 8 summarize the test results on the confirmatory samples. The number on the last of the samples, APS 293, indicates that almost 200 boules had been sprayed during the summer and fall of 1976 to produce the necessary 20 samples. In addition to the machining and testing on about half of these samples, a nondestructive technique (X-ray fluoroscopy) was developed to assess sample straightness after firing (see Appendix II) and to devise techniques to avoid this problem.

Table 8 shows H_c and B_r measured at 25°C on all 20 full-size phase shifters. Typical values of H_c are 2.5 - 3 Oe with B_r ranging from 650 to 870 gauss. The change in B_r between -30° and +85°C varied between ± 6.5 and ± 10.1 percent about a mean value. We speculate that residual strains are a contributing factor to the variations in B_r . These same compositions fired conventionally show⁷ a temperature variation of ± 9.2 percent over the same interval. The smaller percentage change in B_r for samples such as APS 279 indicates that the postulated stress effects are reducing temperature dependencies without sacrificing B_r or phase shift.

The microwave phase shift on ten of the confirmatory samples is shown in column 12 in Table 7. All of the samples exceed the required 340°. Insertion loss at 25°C is < 1 dB on about one-half of these samples. Insertion phase shows a rather disappointing variation from 3640 to 3760, a spread in phase which is typical of the present garnet-K-38 device. The mean square deviation in the series is 41°.

Table 8 shows the temperature variation in H_c and B_r from -30° to +85°C.

ECOM laboratories remeasured the ten confirmatory samples mounted in waveguides which were sent with the test results (Table 7). A comparison of the measurement of saturation phase shift ($\Delta\phi^\circ$) and insertion loss (I.L.)

TABLE 8

HYSTERESIS LOOP PROPERTIES vs TEMPERATURE
(MIL-STD 831, Para. 5. 6. 10. 1. 4)

| Toroid No. | H_c (Oe) | | | | B_r (gauss) | | | | | | $\frac{\Delta B_r}{B_r} (\%)$ | | |
|---------------|------------|-------|------|------|---------------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------------------------------|------|------------|
| | -30°C | -10°C | 0°C | 25°C | 50°C | 85°C | -30°C | -10°C | 0°C | 25°C | | 50°C | 85°C |
| 161 | 3.87 | 3.52 | 3.52 | 3.13 | 2.84 | 2.60 | 675 | 660 | 659 | 649 | 630 | 591 | ± 6.6 |
| 162 | 3.60 | 3.52 | 3.32 | 3.02 | 2.75 | 2.55 | 665 | 655 | 651 | 636 | 611 | 576 | ± 7.2 |
| 244 | 3.30 | 3.01 | 2.84 | 2.70 | 2.47 | 2.22 | 805 | 787 | 781 | 754 | 722 | 665 | ± 9.5 |
| 264 | 3.33 | 3.24 | 2.99 | 2.84 | 2.54 | 2.28 | 808 | 793 | 787 | 767 | 736 | 682 | ± 8.1 |
| 270 | 2.80 | 2.66 | 2.55 | 2.43 | 2.21 | 2.05 | 779 | 763 | 754 | 734 | 710 | 660 | ± 8.3 |
| 274 | 3.52 | 3.36 | 3.15 | 2.84 | 2.73 | 2.47 | 777 | 763 | 754 | 733 | 705 | 666 | ± 7.7 |
| 277 | 2.15 | 2.13 | 2.06 | 1.85 | 1.79 | 1.64 | 808 | 792 | 781 | 753 | 719 | 660 | ± 10.1 |
| 279 | 3.35 | 3.19 | 3.00 | 2.85 | 2.84 | 2.43 | 796 | 787 | 787 | 770 | 749 | 711 | ± 5.6 |
| 281 | 3.43 | 2.84 | 2.80 | 2.53 | 2.31 | 2.12 | 830 | 815 | 812 | 789 | 769 | 730 | ± 6.4 |
| 282 | 1.80 | 1.74 | 1.66 | 1.46 | 1.35 | 1.22 | 929 | 909 | 900 | 869 | 845 | 804 | ± 7.2 |

at 5.5 GHz and 25° C made at Raytheon and at the ECOM Laboratories is shown in Table 9. The differences between the Raytheon and ECOM results were negligible.

TABLE 9
Comparison of Microwave Data on Confirmatory Samples

| <u>Sample No.</u> | <u>Raytheon Results</u> | | <u>ECOM Results</u> | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| | <u>$\Delta\phi$ (deg.)</u> | <u>I.L. (dB)</u> | <u>$\Delta\phi$ (deg.)</u> | <u>I.L. (dB)</u> |
| 163 | 346 | 1.0 | 340 | 0.9 |
| 176 | 355 | 1.4 | 360 | 1.3 |
| 225 | 366 | 0.7 | 370 | 1.0 |
| 234 | 400 | 1.88 | 390 | 2.0* |
| 241 | 371 | 1.1 | 400 | 1.2 |
| 274 | 383 | 0.60 | 400 | 0.9 |
| 277 | 380 | 1.38 | 400 | 0.9 |
| 279 | 416 | 1.20 | 420 | 1.5 |
| 281 | 410 | 0.58 | 425 | 0.7 |
| 282 | 423 | 0.60 | 425 | 0.6 |

* Reduced to 1.3 dB after additional one-hour anneal at 970° C.

2.4.4 Pilot production of 200 APS samples

After delivery of the 20 confirmatory samples in January, we began construction of the support elements for the ovens and spray equipment, as described in Section 2.3. The objective was to minimize the chance for sample wobble, which we believed responsible for the problems of sample bowing that caused the slip in delivery schedule. In addition to these changes, a further alteration was made in the holder geometry. The jaws (Fig. 28) which clamped the bare dielectric rod during spraying were replaced with a large tapered hole ~ 0.7 in. in diameter which would accept a graphite plug rather than the bare dielectric. The dielectric was forced into a hole machined in the center of the graphite plug. This change helped to reduce wobble substantially and also made it easier to transfer and store sprayed samples.

After making these changes in the equipment, a series of tests were run to prove out the new equipment. Approximately 50 samples were sprayed (APS 294 through APS 340) to test out the production process. A supply of spray-dried ferrite powder with the nominal composition $\text{Li}_{.735}\text{Mn}_{.10}\text{Ti}_{.475}\text{Fe}_{1.69}\text{O}_4$ was ordered from Raytheon SMDO, and several bars of dielectric with composition $\text{Li}_{1.0}\text{Mn}_{.10}\text{Ti}_{1.0}\text{Al}_{.07}\text{Fe}_{.83}\text{O}_4$ were fired and sent for machining. The wire slot on these pieces was machined with the long (0.040 in.) dimension parallel to the join between halves (Fig. 25b).

Permission to proceed with the pilot production run was received informally (by telephone) on April 4 and officially on May 7. The samples were to be sprayed at a rate of five per hour and, after annealing and machining to the final phase-shifter dimensions, to pass certain microwave tests. The production run was divided into five batches of 40 units. Of the 40 phase shifters, a government representative (DECASPRO) selected 20 which would be subject to hysteresis loop and microwave testing under government supervision.

2.4.4.1 First production batch

Table 10 shows the APS phase-shifter units, the X indicating random selections of the 20 whose hysteresis loops were tested. From these 20 samples, 10 were selected for microwave testing (Table 11), and from these 10 two were selected for microwave testing versus temperature (Table 12).

In general, the results on phase-shifter properties were good. Phase shift at 5.45 GHz was between 390° and 420° , which was well above the $>340^\circ$ requirement. Insertion loss was >1 dB for about half of the samples tested. Insertion phase, however, was disappointing in terms of contract goals (s.d. = $\pm 15^\circ$) showing variations from the mean of ± 113 to -131 . For a total insertion length of 3700° this amounts to ± 3.5 percent variation of phase.

TABLE 10

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS SELECTION

BATCH NO. 1

| <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | | <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 303 | | | | 353 | X | X | |
| 308 | X | | | 354 | X | X | |
| 317 | | | | 358 | X | X | |
| 318 | | | | 360 | | | |
| 320 | | | | 363 | | | |
| 321 | X | | | 364 | | | |
| 325 | X | X | X | 367 | X | | |
| 327 | | | | 373 | X | X | |
| 328 | | | | 374 | | | |
| 330 | | | | 375 | X | | |
| 331 | X | X | | 378 | X | | |
| 332 | X | | | 379 | X | | |
| 335 | | | | 380 | | | |
| 337 | X | | | 382 | | | |
| 338 | | | | 383 | X | X | |
| 343 | | | | 384 | | | |
| 345 | X | | | 385 | | | |
| 346 | X | X | X | 386 | X | X | |
| 348 | | | | 387 | | | |
| 349 | X | | | 388 | X | X | |
| 351 | | | | | | | |

TABLE 11

APS PHASE SHIFTERS BATCH NO. 1

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

| Serial No. | $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | | I. L. (dB) | | | ϕ IN (°) | | |
|------------|------------------|------|-----|------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|
| | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 |
| 325 | 418 | 418 | 416 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 1.48 | -125 | -128 | -135 |
| 331 | 411 | 409 | 408 | 1.24 | 1.16 | 1.64 | -97 | -98 | -106 |
| 346 | 412 | 410 | 409 | 1.86 | 1.78 | 2.71 | -131 | -131 | -137 |
| 353 | 400 | 397 | 397 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 0.64 | REF | REF | REF |
| 354 | 389 | 390 | 388 | 1.02 | 1.06 | 1.42 | +1 | +6 | +7 |
| 358 | 409 | 408 | 408 | 0.50 | 0.35 | 0.60 | -43 | -44 | -53 |
| 373 | 408 | 407 | 407 | 0.84 | 0.76 | 1.60 | +120 | +113 | +99 |
| 383 | 408 | 408 | 407 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 1.36 | -113 | -116 | -124 |
| 386 | 404 | 403 | 401 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 1.98 | -95 | -96 | -103 |
| 388 | 422 | 421 | 420 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 1.52 | -119 | -118 | -126 |

TABLE 12

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS BATCH NO. 1

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTSSerial No. APS-325

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 4.18 | 0.86 | 1.80 | 1.56 | 0.78 | 1.64 | 1.36 | 1.48 | 2.06 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 513 | 418 | 335 | 535 | 418 | 337 | 550 | 416 | 340 |
| ϕ IN (°) | +124 | REF | - 58 | +102 | REF | - 56 | + 97 | REF | - 54 |

76

Serial No. APS-346

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 1.85 | 1.86 | 3.0 | 1.24 | 1.78 | 2.88 | 1.12 | 2.71 | 3.44 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 556 | 412 | 333 | 567 | 410 | 335 | 576 | 409 | 337 |
| ϕ IN (°) | +105 | REF | -45 | + 91 | REF | - 42 | + 83 | REF | - 41 |

2.4.4.2 Second production batch

Table 13 indicates the 20 selected units and the 10 samples selected from this for microwave testing. The plasma log table (Appendix III) describes the spray conditions used for the 52 units (APS 439-388 inclusive) which were sprayed for batch No. 2.

Microwave data Table 14 shows phase shift is again high $372^\circ - 414^\circ$ and insertion loss meets the goal of <1 dB for half the samples. The very high loss for APS 424 is probably due to incomplete oxidation during the 1015°C two hour anneal. Insertion loss shows somewhat less of a spread ($\pm 80^\circ$) than that observed for batch No. 1. The temperature variation (Table 15) is typically $+150^\circ$ at -30°C and -30° at $+85^\circ\text{C}$ relative to the room temperature value.

Of the total 52 samples sprayed, twelve were lost in processing and testing. Five of these were broken during machining, two broke or chipped during annealing and the remaining five were rejected for cracks or bowing as revealed by X-ray fluoroscopy testing. The latter five were not machined.

2.4.4.3 Third production batch

The third batch APS 439 through 500 comprised 62 sprayed samples. The selection of 20 test samples was made on June 8 (Table 16) and from these 10 were given the required microwave testing (Table 17). We note that the phase shift is lower than the average from previous batches, most likely due to problems in cracking of the ferrite coating. Insertion loss was again >1 dB for half of the samples tested but losses were considerably higher in the cases remaining. Insertion phase variations shows fluctuations of ± 108 to -114 relative to a mean value.

The temperature variation of insertion phase (Table 18) in APS 442 ($+229^\circ$ to -117°) is very large relative to APS 476 ($+88$ to -42°) between -30° and $\pm 85^\circ\text{C}$. These two samples were sprayed with the same ferrite

TABLE 13

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS SELECTION

BATCH NO. 2

| <u>Units Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | | <u>Units Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 344 | | | | 413 | | | |
| 347 | X | | | 415 | X | | |
| 390 | X | X | | 417 | X | | |
| 391 | | | | 422 | | | |
| 392 | | | | 423 | X | | |
| 393 | | | | 424 | X | X | |
| 394 | X | X | | 426 | X | | |
| 395 | | | | 427 | | | |
| 396 | | | | 428 | X | X | |
| 397 | X | X | | 429 | | | |
| 398 | | | | 430 | X | | |
| 399 | X | X | | 431 | X | X | |
| 400 | | | | 432 | | | |
| 401 | | | | 433 | X | | |
| 405 | | | | 434 | | | |
| 406 | | | | 435 | X | | |
| 407 | | | | 436 | | | |
| 408 | X | X | | 437 | X | | |
| 411 | X | X | X | 438 | | | |
| 412 | X | X | X | 439 | X | | |

TABLE 14

APS PHASE SHIFTERS BATCH NO. 2

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

| Serial No. | $\Delta \phi$ (°) | | | I. L. (dB) | | | ϕ_{IN} (°) | | |
|------------|-------------------|------|-----|------------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|
| | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 |
| 390 | 405 | 404 | 403 | 1.72 | 1.68 | 1.94 | - 1 | + 3 | + 2 |
| 394 | 374 | 372 | 369 | 0.76 | 0.96 | 0.84 | +80 | +82 | +86 |
| 397 | 397 | 396 | 395 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.58 | +46 | +49 | +53 |
| 399 | 400 | 396 | 395 | 0.56 | 0.45 | 0.46 | +46 | +49 | +50 |
| 408 | 398 | 397 | 396 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 1.40 | -19 | -17 | -19 |
| 411 | 415 | 414 | 414 | 0.40 | 0.68 | 1.16 | REF | REF | REF |
| 412 | 411 | 410 | 410 | 0.76 | 1.14 | 1.56 | -20 | -20 | -20 |
| 424 | 402 | 399 | 399 | --- | 7.0 dB --- | --- | -83 | -81 | -80 |
| 428 | 380 | 379 | 377 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.14 | +19 | +22 | +21 |
| 431 | 390 | 389 | 386 | 1.40 | 1.54 | 2.08 | - 6 | - 3 | - 2 |

TABLE 15

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS BATCH NO. 2

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

Serial No. APS 411

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 2.0 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 1.36 | 1.16 | 1.00 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 554 | 415 | 334 | 535 | 414 | 337 | 523 | 414 | 337 |
| ϕ IN (°) | +154 | REF | -63 | +124 | REF | -57 | +104 | REF | -50 |

80

Serial No. APS 412

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 5.12 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 0.82 | 1.04 | 1.56 | 1.20 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 538 | 411 | 330 | 525 | 410 | 333 | 512 | 410 | 334 |
| ϕ IN (°) | +167 | REF | -50 | +134 | REF | -47 | +114 | REF | -42 |

TABLE 16
APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS SELECTION
BATCH NO. 3

| <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | | <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 440 | | | | 463 | X | | |
| 442 | X | X | X | 464 | | | |
| 444 | X | X | | 466 | X | | |
| 445 | | | | 467 | | | |
| 446 | | | | 468 | | | |
| 447 | X | X | | 469 | X | | |
| 449 | | | | 471 | | | |
| 450 | | | | 472 | X | | |
| 451 | X | X | | 475 | | | |
| 452 | X | X | | 476 | X | X | X |
| 453 | X | | | 478 | | | |
| 454 | | | | 479 | | | |
| 455 | | | | 480 | X | | |
| 456 | X | | | 481 | | | |
| 457 | X | | | 482 | X | X | |
| 458 | | | | 484 | | | |
| 459 | X | | | 485 | X | X | |
| 460 | X | | | 486 | | | |
| 461 | | | | 487 | | | |
| 462 | X | X | | 488 | X | X | |

AD-A054 271

RAYTHEON CO WALTHAM MASS RESEARCH DIV

F/G 9/5

MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY MEASURE FOR ARC-PLASMA-SPR--ETC(U)

DEC 77 J J GREEN, H J VANHOOK, R J MAHER

DAAB07-75-C-0043

UNCLASSIFIED

S-2287

NL

2 OF 3
AD
A054 271

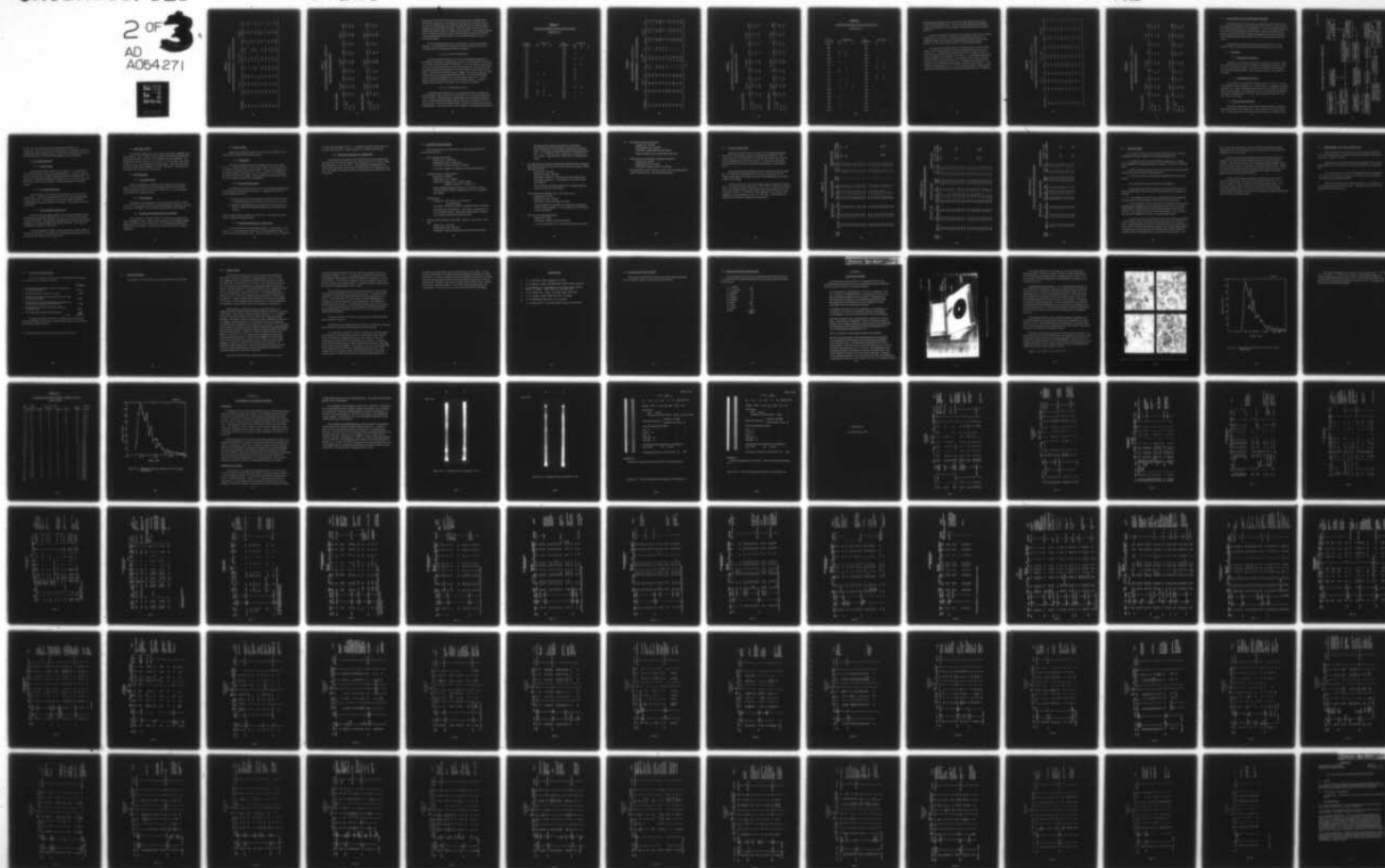




TABLE 17

APS PHASE SHIFTERS BATCH NO. 3

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

| Serial No. | $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | | I. L. (dB) | | | ϕ_{IN} (°) | | |
|------------|------------------|------|-----|------------|-------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 |
| 442 | 394 | 393 | 392 | 1.84 | 1.98 | 2.54 | -86 | -85 | -85 |
| 444 | 385 | 384 | 382 | --- | > 6.5 | --- | -111 | -114 | -109 |
| 447 | 376 | 375 | 374 | 4.0 | 3.84 | 4.44 | -86 | -87 | -88 |
| 451 | 393 | 392 | 391 | 3.06 | 2.94 | 3.28 | -66 | -65 | -60 |
| 452 | 376 | 375 | 374 | --- | > 7.0 | --- | -106 | -106 | -102 |
| 462 | 364 | 362 | 360 | 0.66 | 0.40 | 1.52 | +74 | +78 | +90 |
| 476 | 393 | 392 | 391 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.64 | - 2 | - 3 | + 4 |
| 482 | 340 | 340 | 339 | 0.32 | 0.58 | 1.04 | +104 | +108 | +120 |
| 485 | 385 | 384 | 383 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.32 | +14 | +15 | +21 |
| 488 | 386 | 386 | 384 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.52 | REF | REF | REF |

TABLE 18
APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS BATCH NO. 3

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

| <u>Serial No. APS 442</u> | | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | | 6.04 | 1.84 | 2.44 | 2.22 | 1.98 | 2.42 | 2.24 | 2.54 | 2.52 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | 519 | 394 | 325 | 503 | 393 | 326 | 492 | 392 | 329 |
| ϕ_{IN} (°) | | 313 | REF | -130 | 229 | REF | -117 | 179 | REF | -108 |

| <u>Serial No. APS 476</u> | | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | | 3.16 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.10 | 0.72 | 1.16 | 1.0 | 0.64 | 1.72 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | 504 | 393 | 328 | 491 | 392 | 329 | 482 | 391 | 331 |
| ϕ_{IN} (°) | | 112 | REF | -47 | 88 | REF | -42 | 75 | REF | -38 |

powder batch (LMTF 475 (G7)) onto the same substrate composition under very similar conditions. The weight of the finished units was very similar, 18.18 gm for APS 442 and 18.00 APS 476 indicating that the ferrite coating density must be essentially the same. The $4\pi M_r$ values of 755 G and 756 G respectively further attest to a uniform ferrite density. This strongly suggests that the observed variation in insertion phase is due to causes not related to material properties but to air gaps at the waveguide interface or other instrumental causes.

Of the 22 sprayed samples lost in processing, 3 were too short after spraying, 4 were rejected for warping and 15 were rejected for excessive cracks in the ferrite coating again before machining.

2.4.4.4 Fourth production batch

In the fourth batch (Tables 19, 20, and 21) considerable difficulty was encountered with sample cracking much of which can be attributed to the use of a new batch of ferrite powder LMTF 475 (G8). In all, 145 samples were sprayed of which about half were rejected right after spraying and about one half of the remainder failed during machining or showed excessive cracks after the final anneal. Of the twenty samples chosen on August 9 for testing, 6 had $B_r < 600$ G indicates they would have insufficient phase shift. Of the ten samples subjected to microwave testing on No. 564 had a phase shift of 322° . The insertion loss was very high on all but two of the test samples. Insertion phase variation was also very large, $\pm 167^\circ$ relative to the mean.

2.4.4.5 Fifth production batch

In the fifth batch (Tables 22, 23, and 24) we were able to change from the G8 powder at about the half way point (APS711) to a new spray dried batch LMTF 475 (G9). This powder gave considerably better results and produced most of the finished phase shifters APS711-765 which are listed in Table 22. To be specific, of the 122 samples sprayed, 43 were made with LMTF 475 (G8) ferrite powder. Only one of these 43 (No. APS700), was processed through final

TABLE 19

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS SELECTION

BATCH NO. 4

| <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | | <u>Units</u> <u>Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 404 | | | | 604 | X | X | X |
| 491 | | | | 605 | | | |
| 492 | | | | 609 | X | | |
| 497 | | | | 611 | | | |
| 498 | | | | 615 | X | X | |
| 505 | X | | | 617 | | | |
| 506 | | | | 618 | X | X | |
| 507 | | | | 619 | | | |
| 508 | | | | 622 | X | | |
| 509 | | | | 625 | X | | |
| 510 | X | X | | 627 | X | | |
| 511 | | | | 633 | X | | |
| 512 | | | | 634 | X | | |
| 517 | X | | | 635 | | | |
| 541 | X | X | | 636 | X | | |
| 562 | | | | 637 | X | X | |
| 564 | X | X | | 638 | | | |
| 567 | X | X | | 640 | X | X | |
| 593 | X | X | X | 643 | | | |
| 594 | | | | 644 | X | | |

TABLE 20

APS PHASE SHIFTERS - BATCH No. 4

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

| Serial No. | $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | | I.L. (dB) | | | ϕ_{in} (°) | | |
|------------|------------------|------|-----|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|------|------|
| | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 |
| 510 | 360 | 360 | 362 | 0.60 | 0.88 | 1.64 | +162 | +165 | +176 |
| 541 | 391 | 389 | 387 | ----- | 8 dB | ----- | - 62 | - 62 | - 60 |
| 564 | 332 | 332 | 330 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 1.32 | -160 | -153 | -146 |
| 567 | 366 | 362 | 360 | 3.88 | 3.72 | 3.92 | REF | REF | REF |
| 593 | 398 | 395 | 394 | 4.20 | 4.10 | 4.05 | - 60 | - 60 | - 58 |
| 604 | 404 | 402 | 400 | 1.80 | 1.72 | 1.36 | - 10 | - 9 | - 8 |
| 615 | 380 | 378 | 376 | ----- | 10 dB | ----- | -105 | -106 | -107 |
| 618 | 402 | 400 | 400 | ----- | 8 dB | ----- | -105 | -106 | -107 |
| 637 | 394 | 391 | 388 | ----- | 20 dB | ----- | +144 | +138 | +132 |
| 640 | 388 | 382 | 380 | ----- | 20 dB | ----- | -166 | -167 | -170 |

TABLE 21

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS - BATCH NO. 4

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

Serial No. APS 593

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|------|-------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 3.60 | 4.20 | > 6.5 | 3.56 | 4.10 | 6.3 | 3.60 | 4.05 | > 6.5 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 546 | 393 | 329 | 562 | 395 | 331 | 574 | 394 | 333 |
| ϕ_{in} (°) | +117 | REF | -47 | +100 | REF | -47 | +92 | REF | -47 |

87

Serial No. APS 604

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | > 6.0 | 1.80 | 1.40 | 3.54 | 1.72 | 0.86 | 2.72 | 1.36 | .70 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 560 | 404 | 339 | 574 | 402 | 340 | 584 | 400 | 340 |
| ϕ_{in} (°) | -58 | REF | -136 | -143 | REF | -115 | +117 | REF | -105 |

TABLE 22APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS SELECTIONBATCH NO. 5

| <u>Units Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | | <u>Units Received</u> | <u>Selections</u> | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>20</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>2</u> |
| 680 | X | | | 734 | X | | |
| 689 | | | | 736 | | | |
| 690 | X | X | | 737 | | | |
| 693 | X | X | | 738 | | | |
| 698 | | | | 739 | X | | |
| 700 | X | | | 742 | | | |
| 710 | | | | 743 | X | X | |
| 711 | X | X | | 744 | X | X | |
| 712 | X | | | 746 | | | |
| 713 | | | | 747 | X | X | |
| 714 | X | X | | 750 | X | X | |
| 715 | | | | 754 | | | |
| 717 | X | X | X | 755 | | | |
| 718 | | | | 757 | | | |
| 720 | | | | 758 | X | | |
| 728 | X | | | 760 | | | |
| 729 | | | | 761 | | | |
| 731 | X | | | 762 | X | | |
| 732 | X | | | 764 | | | |
| 733 | | | | 765 | X | X | X |

machining and annealing. All of the other test samples were made with LMFTF 475 (G9) ferrite powder. From the 38 final APS samples (APS 728 through 765 inclusive), 24 were brought to final dimensions and included in batch No. 5.

Clearly, the mechanical strength of the samples made with G-9 powder is superior to G-8 material. Physically there is less cracking in G-9 sprayed samples, and the ferrite coating density is higher and also more uniform, as reflected in sample weight of machined phase shifters.

The microwave measurements on 10 samples shown in Table 23 also indicate better reproducibility in phase shift insertion phase state and insertion loss. The average phase shift in batch No. 5 is 409.9° , which is about 30° higher than the average in batch No. 4. The standard deviation (S) in phase shift for the 10 batch No. 5 elements was 6.89° , which contrasts with $S = 21.96^\circ$ obtained for batch No. 4. Insertion loss measured on the batch No. 5 test samples is also decidedly improved over batch No. 4. Six out of the 10 samples have I.L. > 1 dB at center frequency. Insertion phase spread is less than half of the corresponding range in batch No. 4 samples.

TABLE 23

APS PHASE SHIFTERS BATCH No. 5

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

| Serial No. | $\Delta\phi$ (°) | | | I.L. (dB) | | | ϕ_{in} (°) | | |
|------------|------------------|------|-----|-----------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.45 | 5.7 |
| 690 | 407 | 404 | 405 | 1.10 | 0.90 | 1.53 | - 19 | - 19 | - 19 |
| 693 | 409 | 410 | 404 | 1.02 | 0.70 | 1.39 | + 32 | + 23 | + 27 |
| 711 | 404 | 403 | 403 | 0.42 | 0.49 | 0.96 | - 40 | - 44 | - 47 |
| 714 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 0.90 | 0.72 | 0.62 | + 74 | + 74 | + 75 |
| 717 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 0.65 | 0.51 | 1.10 | REF | REF | REF |
| 743 | 415 | 414 | 413 | 2.50 | 2.30 | 2.80 | - 66 | - 66 | - 66 |
| 744 | 413 | 414 | 410 | 5.42 | 5.38 | 5.60 | - 50 | - 50 | - 52 |
| 747 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 1.01 | 0.90 | 1.37 | + 9 | + 5 | + 3 |
| 750 | 414 | 414 | 410 | 1.40 | 1.13 | 1.82 | - 32 | - 31 | - 30 |
| 765 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.82 | - 25 | - 23 | - 24 |

TABLE 24

APS PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS - BATCH No. 5

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

Serial No. APS 717

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|-----|------|----------|-----|------|---------|-----|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 2.4 | .60 | .50 | .98 | .78 | .78 | 1.02 | .38 | 1.04 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 562 | 424 | 396 | 545 | 417 | 384 | 529 | 417 | 332 |
| ϕ_{in} (°) | -40 | REF | -128 | -128 | REF | -114 | -178 | REF | -100 |

Serial No. APS 765

| | 5.2 GHz | | | 5.45 GHz | | | 5.7 GHz | | |
|------------------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° | -30° | 25° | +85° |
| I.L. (dB) | 3.4 | 2.10 | 2.53 | 2.50 | 1.70 | 2.02 | 2.18 | 1.80 | 2.40 |
| $\Delta\phi$ (°) | 541 | 420 | 374 | 526 | 420 | 372 | 512 | 412 | 374 |
| ϕ_{in} (°) | -61 | REF | -134 | -144 | REF | -124 | -204 | REF | -120 |

3.0 FLOW CHART OF MANUFACTURING PROCESS

The APS process for phase shifter manufacture has undergone numerous changes in the lifetime of this program but has evolved to a set procedure for the confirmatory and pilot production runs. The only changes between these two events concerned equipment modification to improve the alignment and sample clamping action with a graphite plug rather than the bare dielectric, and a rebuilding of the support structure to avoid sample wobble from these causes.

A general flow diagram of the process is given in Fig. 34. The diagram includes testing at the 50 percent level required by the contract.

3.1 Dielectrics

3.1.1 Production of dielectrics

Dielectrics are currently produced in the Research Division in 4 kgm lots by ball milling and calcining. Powder is isostatically pressed in 1 kgm bars and fired in electric kilns. Five kilns are available, each capable of firing two bars simultaneously. One man can process the 8 kgm needed in one month.

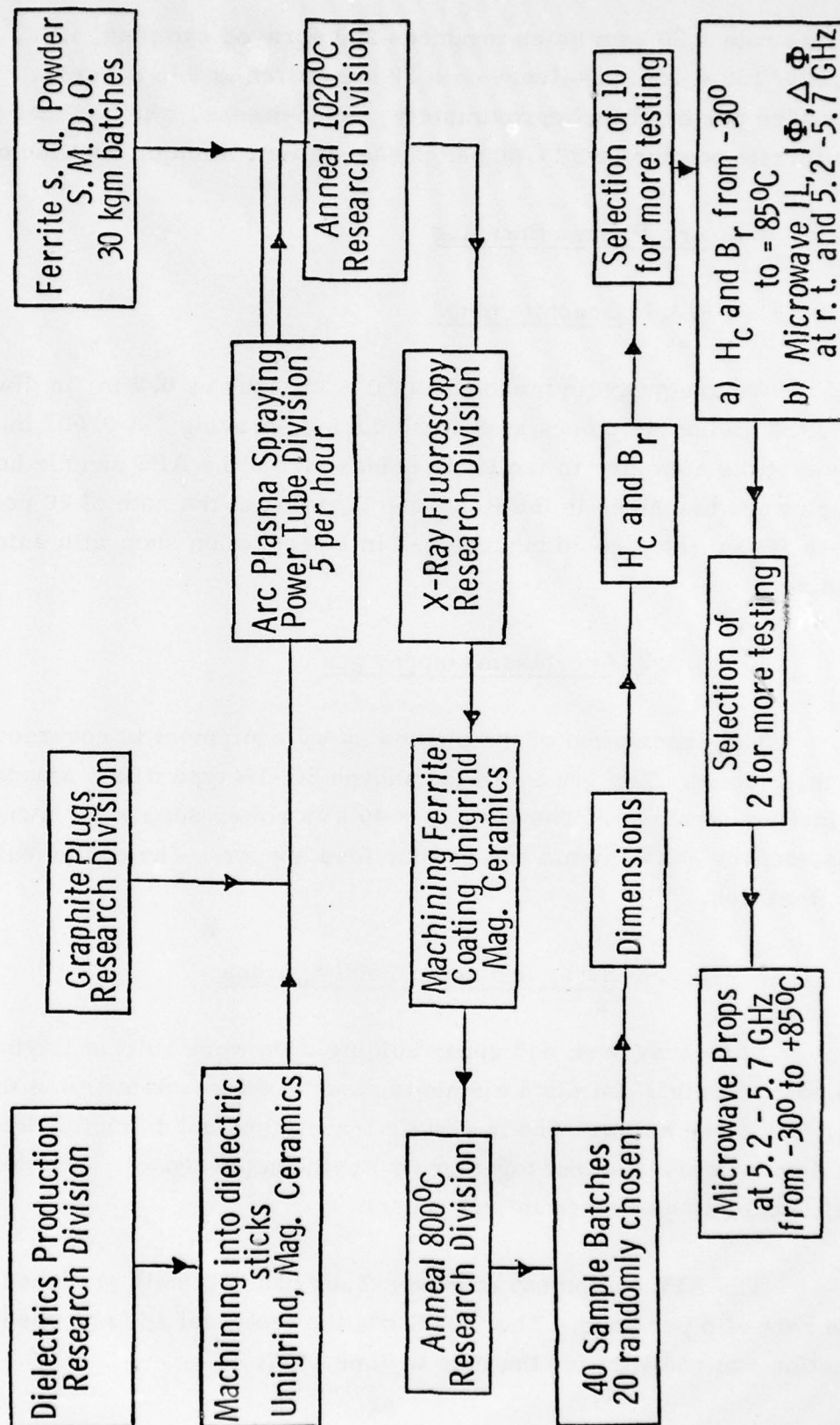
3.1.2 Machining of dielectrics

The fired bars are machined into sticks $0.060 \times 0.150 \times 7$ in. by one of two grinding shops: Unigrind, Inc., Dracut, Mass., or Magnetic Ceramics, Fairfield, N.J. Yield is typically 40 pieces per bar or 20 units for spraying. Three man-days effort are required per bar; ten are needed for 200 samples. The cost per dielectric pair is \$ 10.00. With a one-piece dielectric, this cost could be cut in half.

3.2 Ferrite Powder Production

The spray-dried powder is produced in 30 kgm batches by Raytheon Special Microwave Devices Operation. Seven batches were used on the contract. We typically spray 150 gm of powder to produce each sprayed boule.

FLOW DIAGRAM FOR APS PILOT PRODUCTION



At this rate a 30 kgm batch produces 200 sprayed samples, i. e. , $30,000/150 = 200$. Delivery on a 30 kgm batch is 6 to 8 weeks. The hours expended per batch is approximately 3 man-weeks, which places the cost of the ferrite powder at \$ 17.00 per phase shifter, a major cost factor.

3.3 Arc Plasma Spraying

3.3.1 Graphite plugs

We use graphite pieces about 0.8 in. long by 0.7 in. in diameter to hold the dielectric pieces at one end during spraying. A 0.007 in. taper is made of the diameter to facilitate release from the APS sample holder. The plugs were machined in the Research Division at the rate of 20 per man-day. Much faster rates could be achieved in a production shop with automatic tooling.

3.3.2 Arc-plasma-spray gun

The description of the plasma spray equipment is covered in Sec. 2 of this report. The gun is a Plasmadyne SG-1B type with a standard high-velocity attachment. The gun has a 40 kVa power supply and standard Plasmadyne gas controls and powder feed hopper. The equipment is owned by Raytheon.

3.3.3 Spray and upper holding ovens

The spray oven and upper holding oven were built at Raytheon using standard Kanthal flat plate elements, four 4×8 in. elements in the upper unit and three below. The hydraulic translation and dc motor driver rotation equipment were also put together by Raytheon personnel. The design and functioning is described in this report.

The APS equipment at Power Tube has routinely produced samples at the rate of 5 per hour. The COTR and the technical advisor observed a production run and verified the rate in June 1977.

3.4 Annealing at 1020°C

The sprayed coating must be heat-treated to bring the magnetic properties into line. This is done in electric kilns at the Research Division with programmed heating, soak time, and cooling to optimize properties. The standard anneal was a 100°C/m rise to 1015°C, a 4-hour soak, and cooling at 100°C/m, all in an atmosphere of flowing oxygen. With five kilns available, 200 boules could be annealed over one 3-day period. With production size kilns, that rate could be much greater.

3.5 Final Machining

3.5.1 X-ray fluoroscopy

Before committing the samples to final machining, we tested for flaws in coating or distortions in sample shape at the Research Division. Twenty samples per man-day was the production rate. X-ray testing may not be required in actual production.

3.5.2 Final grinding

Machining of coated samples to final dimensions of $0.220 \times 0.250 \times 5.145$ in. ± 0.001 is done at one or more grinding shops. Output per man-day per shop is 15 samples. Final machining cost was \$20.00 per element.

3.5.3 Removing machining stresses by annealing

The samples are annealed at 800°C at the Research Division to remove machining stresses. With five kilns available, 200 machined samples could be annealed over one 3-day period. The standardized schedule was 100°C/hour rise to 800°C, a two-hour soak, and a 100°C/hour cooling in stagnant air.

3.6 Sample Testing

Machined and annealed samples were produced in batches of 40, of which 20 were randomly selected for testing.

3.6.1 Dimensions

The external dimensions on the 20 samples were $0.220 \times 0.250 \times 5.145$ in. to within ± 0.001 in. after the final anneal. Forty samples could be tested for dimension tolerance in 4 hours. We found that weighing the machined elements at this point was a very convenient way of monitoring the density of the ferrite coating. Density influences insertion phase of the device and should be monitored on all samples.

3.6.2 Hysteresis loop testing

At 15 amp-turns drive the coercive force and remanent magnetization were measured on the automatic loop tracer. Samples were required to meet the following criteria:

- a) Coercive force at room temperature will be such that 90 percent of differential phase shift is obtained at 15 amps drive current.
- b) Remanent magnetization at room temperature will be such as to produce at least 340° differential phase shift at 15 amps drive current.

Twenty samples could be measured per man-day. Ten samples from the 20 were selected for further testing.

3.6.3 Hysteresis properties vs. temperature

Coercive force and remanent magnetization were tested from -30°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$. B_r was well under ± 10 percent over the temperature range, i. e., ± 10 percent from the average value. Typical values for B_r were ± 4 percent

at - 30°C and -8 percent at +85°C. A standard toroid was used in each run to verify reproducibility. Sample output was 10 samples per man-day.

3.6.4 Microwave properties vs. temperature

Two samples were selected from each batch for tests of phase shift, insertion loss, and insertion phase versus frequency (5.2, 5.4, and 5.7 GHz) and temperature (-30°C to +85°C). The temperature measurements are rather time-consuming and the output is therefore low: one sample per man-day. This degree of microwave testing versus temperature would not be used in practice.

4.0 EQUIPMENT AND TOOLING

The following list gives pertinent data on each item used in the arc-plasma-spray process.

1. Five Lindberg electric kilns

Design Cost: \$1,500 each

Replacement Cost: \$2,000 each

Ownership: Raytheon Research Division

Each oven is capable of firing two 1 kg bars simultaneously.

2. Grinding machines (outside vendor)

Design Cost: unknown

Replacement Cost: unknown

Ownership: Unigrind, Inc., Dracut, Mass.

Magnetic Ceramics, Fairfield, NJ.

Yield is typically 40 pieces per bar, or 20 units per spray.

Three man-days' effort is required per bar; ten is needed for 200 samples.

3. Graphite plugs

Design Cost: \$2.00 each: \$.50 material,

\$1.50 machining

Ownership: Presently machined at Raytheon Research Division

Each plug holds one dielectric. The plugs are machined at the rate of 20 per man-day. Much faster rates could be achieved in a production shop with automatic tooling.

4. Ferrite powder production (ball mills, calciners, spray drier, tunnel kiln)

Design Cost: \$250,000

Replacement Cost: \$500,000

Ownership: Raytheon Special Microwave Devices Operation

The spray-dried powder is produced in 30 kg batches. We typically spray 150 g of powder to produce each sprayed boule. At this rate, a 30 kg batch produces 200 sprayed samples, i. e., $30,000/150 = 200$. Delivery on a 30 kg batch is 6 to 8 weeks. Approximately 3 man-weeks are expended per batch.

5. Arc-plasma-spray equipment (Plasmadyne SG-1B gun with a Standard high-velocity attachment, spray oven plus controls, and upper holding oven plus controls)

Design Cost: \$20,000

Replacement Cost: \$25,000

Ownership: Raytheon. The spray and upper holding ovens were built at Raytheon. The equipment is located at Power Tube Division.

The arc-plasma-spraying equipment has routinely produced samples at the rate of 5 per hour.

6. X-ray fluoroscope (Radifluor 360, Torr X-Ray Corp.)

Design Cost: \$2,000

Replacement Cost: \$3,000

Ownership: Raytheon Research Division

Twenty samples per man-day were tested before being committed to final machining. X-ray testing may not be required in actual production.

7. Tools for determining dimensions:

Design Cost: \$100

Ownership: Raytheon Research Division

In 4 hours 40 samples can be tested for dimension tolerance.

8. Automatic hysteresis loop tracer

Design Cost: \$5,000

Replacement Cost: \$10,000

Ownership: Raytheon Research Division

Twenty samples can be measured per man-day.

9. Temperature measurements on magnetic properties

Design Cost: \$1,000

Replacement Cost: \$2,000

Ownership: Raytheon Research Division

The temperature measurements are rather time consuming and the output is therefore low: one sample per man-day.

5.0 DATA AND ANALYSIS

Hysteresis loop and microwave data on the 50 production samples that had the most thorough testing are summarized in Table 25. The coercive force at room temperature varies between 2 and 3.5 Oe, with no obvious dependence on ferrite density (col. 7). Phase shift also shows variation relative to B_r and ferrite density probably due to instrumental error.

Insertion phase shows fluctuations that are larger than we had hoped for. We expect that these fluctuations are due to variations in ferrite density, separations in the dielectric halves during spraying, and cracking in the ferrite coating.

Column 8 shows the range in B_r brought about by changes in temperature. The total percentage change from -30° to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ is the order of 12 percent, much smaller than the range in phase shift with temperature shown in the last two columns. In addition to $4\pi M_r$, phase shift is, of course, also dependent on other properties, such as k' and $4\pi M_s$. These factors can influence the temperature dependence considerably.

TABLE 25

DATA AND ANALYSIS OF APS PRODUCTION RUN

| Batch No. | APS No. | Hysteresis Data | | Microwave Analysis | | | Temperature Data | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|-----|
| | | H _c (15 amp-turn drive) | B _r | $\Delta \phi^\circ$ I. L. (5.45 GHz, 25°C) | ϕ in | Weight (g) | ΔB_r (%) -30° + 85° | $\Delta \phi^\circ$ at 5.45 GHz (-30°C) (+ 85°C) | |
| 1 | 325 | 3.21 | 765 | 418 0.78 | -128 | --- | 1.6 -7.7 | 535 | 337 |
| | 331 | 3.07 | 760 | 409 1.16 | - 98 | --- | -1.2 -7.0 | | |
| | 346 | 3.22 | 768 | 410 1.78 | -131 | --- | 4.6 -7.9 | 567 | 335 |
| | 353 | 2.44 | 776 | 397 0.67 | ref. | --- | 3.1 -9.7 | | |
| | 354 | 3.33 | 753 | 390 1.06 | + 6 | --- | 3.9 -7.0 | | |
| | 358 | 2.42 | 787 | 408 0.35 | - 44 | --- | 3.8 -11.2 | | |
| | 373 | 3.07 | 719 | 407 0.76 | +113 | --- | 3.1 -9.3 | | |
| | 383 | 2.82 | 782 | 408 0.76 | -116 | --- | 4.1 -9.2 | | |
| | 386 | 3.38 | 717 | 403 0.93 | - 96 | --- | 2.3 -7.8 | | |
| | 388 | 3.31 | 782 | 421 0.64 | -118 | --- | 2.1 -8.3 | | |
| | 390 | 3.04 | 771 | 402 1.70 | + 3 | --- | 2.1 -5.4 | | |
| | 394 | 2.28 | 790 | 347 0.90 | + 82 | --- | 3.5 -7.4 | | |
| 2 | 397 | 2.13 | 782 | 393 0.75 | + 49 | --- | 3.3 -8.9 | | |
| | 399 | 2.05 | 788 | 395 0.50 | + 49 | --- | 3.2 -8.4 | | |
| | 408 | 2.45 | 787 | 396 0.71 | - 17 | --- | 3.2 -8.3 | | |
| | 411 | 2.45 | 820 | 411 0.60 | ref. | --- | 3.1 -8.7 | 535 | 337 |
| | 412 | 2.41 | 807 | 408 1.10 | - 20 | --- | 4.6 -8.9 | 525 | 333 |
| | 424 | 3.22 | 730 | 398 7.0 | - 81 | --- | 1.5 -5.6 | | |
| | 428 | 2.78 | 714 | 380 1.0 | + 22 | --- | 1.1 -9.2 | | |
| | 431 | 2.76 | 750 | 387 1.5 | - 3 | --- | 0.4 -9.8 | | |

TABLE 25 (Cont'd.)

DATA AND ANALYSIS OF APS PRODUCTION RUN

| Batch No. | Hysteresis Data | | | Microwave Analysis | | | Temperature Data | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| | APS No. | H _c (15 amp-turn drive) | B _r | $\Delta\phi^\circ$ (5.45 GHz, 25°C) | ϕ_{in} (g) | Weight (g) | ΔB_r (%) -30° + 85° | $\Delta\phi^\circ$ (-30°C) (+ 85°C) | |
| 3 | 442 | 2.64 | 755 | 393 | 1.98 - 85 | 18.18 | 4.9 - 8.3 | 503 | 326 |
| | 444 | 3.10 | 725 | 381 | 6.5 -114 | 18.43 | 1.9 -7.6 | | |
| | 447 | 2.99 | 719 | 373 | 3.8 - 87 | 18.36 | 3.0 -8.7 | | |
| | 451 | 2.96 | 767 | 396 | 2.92 - 65 | 18.34 | 4.3 -9.0 | | |
| | 452 | 3.05 | 716 | 376 | 7.0 -106 | 18.31 | 5.5 -8.8 | | |
| | 462 | 2.67 | 697 | 363 | 0.40 + 78 | 17.46 | 2.5 -5.3 | | |
| | 476 | 2.70 | 756 | 393 | 0.72 - 3 | 18.00 | 4.2 -6.8 | 491 | 329 |
| | 482 | 2.69 | 689 | 345 | 0.58 +108 | 17.14 | 3.2 -6.4 | | |
| | 485 | 2.66 | 769 | 384 | 0.56 + 15 | 17.89 | 3.6 -7.4 | | |
| | 488 | 2.61 | 774 | 388 | 0.64 ref. | 17.96 | 2.8 -9.9 | | |
| 4 | 510 | 2.17 | 707 | 360 | 0.88 +165 | 17.51 | 5.9 -8.3 | | |
| | 541 | 2.91 | 715 | 389 | 8.0 - 62 | 18.58 | 3.8 -5.3 | | |
| | 564 | 2.44 | 642 | 332 | 0.60 -153 | 17.18 | 3.7 -6.9 | | |
| | 567 | 2.77 | 664 | 362 | 3.72 ref. | 18.30 | 4.5 -7.7 | | |
| | 593 | 2.91 | 700 | 395 | 4.10 - 60 | 18.34 | 3.6 -5.1 | 562 | 331 |
| | 604 | 2.81 | 677 | 402 | 1.72 - 9 | 18.69 | 2.7 -8.6 | 574 | 340 |
| | 615 | 2.86 | 597 | 378 | 10.0 -106 | 18.75 | 1.0 -4.9 | | |
| | 618 | 2.83 | 640 | 400 | 8.0 -106 | 18.97 | 2.0 -6.4 | | |
| | 637 | 2.79 | 603 | 391 | 20.0 +138 | 19.01 | 1.7 -4.0 | | |
| | 640 | 2.82 | 613 | 382 | 20.0 -167 | 18.98 | 0.8 -3.6 | | |

TABLE 25 (Cont'd.)

DATA AND ANALYSIS OF APS PRODUCTION RUN

| Batch No. | APS No. | Hysteresis Data | | Microwave Analysis | | | Temperature Data | | |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| | | H _c (15 amp-turn drive) | B _r | $\Delta\phi^\circ$ (5.45 GHz, 25°C) | I. L. ϕ in | Weight (g) | ΔB_r (%) -30° + 85° | $\Delta\phi^\circ$ (-30°C) (+ 85°C) | |
| 5 | 690 | 3.09 | 731 | 404 | 0.90 -19 | 18.51 | 5.3 -8.9 | | |
| | 693 | 2.70 | 782 | 410 | 0.70 +28 | 18.35 | 4.5 -9.9 | | |
| | 711 | 2.69 | 742 | 403 | 0.40 -44 | 18.56 | 8.5 -11.5 | | |
| | 714 | 3.18 | 748 | 396 | 0.72 +74 | 18.35 | 3.6 -5.5 | | |
| | 717 | 2.62 | 804 | 416 | 0.51 ref. | 18.36 | 9.8 -10.6 | 545 | 384 |
| | 743 | 3.30 | 713 | 414 | 2.30 -66 | 18.62 | 3.7 -8.3 | | |
| | 744 | 3.30 | 703 | 414 | 5.38 -50 | 18.78 | 1.6 -4.9 | | |
| | 747 | 3.41 | 737 | 417 | 0.90 + 5 | 18.59 | 3.9 -11.7 | | |
| | 750 | 3.25 | 732 | 414 | 1.18 -31 | 18.58 | 2.3 -6.3 | | |
| | 765 | 3.46 | 727 | 416 | 1.50 -23 | 18.75 | 0.8 -6.9 | 526 | 372 |

6.0 SPECIFICATION

As a result of the first article and pilot production runs, we would recommend three basic changes in the manufacturing process:

- 1) A change from the two-piece dielectric substrates to a single piece contingent on developing techniques to apply or introduce the switching wires,
- 2) Better methods of quality control on the spray-dried ferrite powder to give more uniform deposition characteristics,
- 3) Develop methods of collecting and reusing the ferrite overspray powder.

A one-piece dielectric would solve several problems:

- 1) Machining time would be effectively cut in half and yield per bar would be significantly increased (about 30 percent) because of reduction in kerf loss.
- 2) The tendency for any bowing or distortion would be significantly reduced because of the doubling in cross section of solid material.
- 3) The possibility of partial separation of the dielectric halves during spraying and the changes in insertion phase which result therefrom would be eliminated. We have noted a typical dielectric separation of 0.003 to 0.008 in. in the central two-thirds of most APS samples. The variation in this separation certainly contributes to insertion phase spread.

A second area where improvement would produce important dividends is better quality control on the spray-dried ferrite particle size and size range. During spraying, the particles are heated from room temperature to about 1500°C in milliseconds through coupling to the very hot plasma gases. The penetration of the powder into the plasma stream and the rapidity of melting or partial melting depends very critically on particle mass. The

more uniform the particle size, the more efficient this process becomes; large particles do not melt enough to stick and small particles overheat and volatiles (Li, Zn, O) are lost.

We have found through weighing experiments that the density of the deposited ferrite varies between samples sprayed with different ferrite powders. The density variation causes changes in thermal expansion match and may produce excessive cracking as in the LMTF475(G8) powder. Almost 75 percent of the samples sprayed with this powder yielded excessive cracking, yet we could detect no property differences to explain the problem. Better characterization tools are needed.

A third area needing improvement is reduction of ferrite powder losses during spraying. Losses are presently about 90 percent, i.e., of the 150 g sprayed, only 15 g remain in the machined phase shifter. Improvements in spray nozzle shape may increase the deposit efficiency. Another possibility would be recovery and reuse of over-spray powder. Reuse would be dependent on the degree of compositional change (volatilization) that has occurred during spraying.

7.0 REQUIREMENT FOR PILOT PRODUCTION

The processing and spray drying of the ferrite powder require the use of a 50 kg ball mill, a conventional calcining oven (850°C) and a spray drier with a capacity of 5 kg/hr.

Dielectrics production requires the same equipment at about 40 percent thruput level and, in addition, a periodic kiln for firing the dielectric bars.

The processing of the ferrites and the dielectrics for the production run made use at 5 percent of capacity of a 10,000 sq. ft. plant employing four skilled and two unskilled workers.

The arc plasma facility was contained in 600 sq. ft., making use of two skilled persons about one-third time. Annealing was done in one of two experimental size electric kilns.

8.0 COST FOR THE PILOT RUN

The cost breakdown for the various process materials and steps in the production run is summarized below.

| | <u>Unit Cost</u> |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Spray dried ferrite powder, \$50.00 per pound and 0.33 pound per boule | \$ 17.00 |
| 2. Processing cost for dielectric per pair | 4.00 * |
| 3. Dielectric machining costs at \$245 per bar and yield of 25 dielectric pairs | 10.00 |
| 4. Plasma spray cost assuming setup and downtime and yield reduce production to three per hour | 5.00* |
| 5. Machining of annealed phase shifter assuming 80 percent yield | 25.00 |
| 6. Two anneals plus inspection for dimension | <u>2.00*</u> |
| Total | \$ 63.00 |

The hysteresis loop and microwave testing, apart from the temperature dependence tests, would add about 100 percent to the cost of each phase shifter tested in this way.

* Cost is approximate and does not include overhead charges.

9.0 PROGRAM REVIEW

This subject is covered separately as an addendum to the final report.

10.0 CONCLUSIONS

The APS process has proved an effective and viable technique in fabrication of dielectric-loaded ferrite phase shifters of the Li-Ti type. The magnetic properties of plasma-sprayed materials generally compare favorably with conventionally fired ceramics. For example, all but one of the 50 microwave tested samples gave a differential phase shift greater than the 340° specifications, the average being 393° with a standard deviation of 20° . Insertion loss was < 1 dB on 25 of the 50 samples subjected to microwave testing and < 2 dB for 35 of the 50. In those instances where insertion loss was > 2 dB where additional testing was done, the loss could be reduced by a longer anneal in which oxidation would reduce the residual Fe^{+2} present. On the negative side the repeatability of insertion phase and the magnitude of coercive force (H_c) are not as good as conventional.

Insertion phase variation was about 2.5 times the goal of $\pm 16^\circ$ standard deviation, being actually somewhat larger than production by conventional means. The sources of insertion phase variation are 1) A variable void space between the dielectric halves produced by separation during spraying. This source could be eliminated by using a single-piece dielectric. 2) Changes in insertion phase due to variations in ferrite coating density, particularly when changing from one ferrite batch to the next. The correlation between observed variation in ferrite density (deduced from weighing machined phase shifters) and the corresponding changes in insertion phase, are shown for production batch No. 3 in Fig. 35. Since the dielectric has a known density of 3.98 g/cc, one can calculate ferrite density directly from the weight and dimensional data. A phase shifter weighing 19.15 gm would have a ferrite with 100 percent density (4.35 kc) whereas a phase shifter weighing 17.4 gm has a calculated ferrite density of 87 percent. The weighing of finished phasers is a rapid and convenient check on ferrite density and therefore insertion phase variation and should be included on a material specification in any future production.

The coercive force on APS samples is typically $2 < H_c < 3.5$ Oe,

consistently higher than these same Li-Ti ferrite compositions when conventionally fired ($H_c \sim 1$ Oe). The larger H_c is primarily due to porosity in the plasma sprayed materials which is typically 5 to 10 percent. H_c can be reduced to ≈ 1 Oe with Zn substitution, but at the expense of some temperature stability of the magnetization. A larger H_c implies a larger switching energy for the phase shifter driver circuit.

Apart from insertion phase variation and the larger coercive force, the most serious drawback of the APS process is cost. The process is not competitive at \$63.00 per finished phaser with the present garnet K-38 device. On the other hand, the costs could be reduced substantially by changing to a one-piece dielectric and by finding lower cost suppliers of spray-dried ferrite powders. The intrinsic materials cost of Li-Ti-ferrite is \sim \$3.00 per pound and large-scale manufacturers should eventually be able to approach this cost within a factor of two, a $10 \times$ reduction from small-scale manufacture.

The reuse of some or all of the overspray powder should lower this major cost item even more.

Machining costs are high because of the ferrite removal after spraying and will always create some disadvantage for the APS process.

It is important to mention the indirect benefits that have been gained by working with a new fabrication process. A good deal has been learned about the feasibility of applying the APS process to other ceramic and metallurgical coating projects of importance to the military. At present, four of these materials projects within the Research Division are competing for the use of the APS equipment. One project is to coat X-ray target anodes with a tungsten-rhenium alloy onto a high-temperature substrate. Cost savings over present vapor deposition processing could be considerable. A second project is to fabricate refractory oxide IR transmitting domes by

arc plasma spraying rather than by hot pressing or fusion casting. A third program would make use of plasma spraying to deposit electrodes for a TEA laser device. A fourth candidate is a project studying the activation of catalyst materials through melting oxide in different gaseous atmospheres at extreme temperatures. Finally, high-frequency phase shifter devices, which, because of the small coating thicknesses, may be fabricated advantageously by the APS process. We will continue to actively pursue these new technologies.

REFERENCES

1. W. J. Ince and E. Stern, MTT-15, 87 (1967).
2. R. W. Babbitt, R and D Technical Report ECOM-3597, July 1972.
3. D. H. Harris, R. J. Janowiecki, C. E. Semler, M. C. Wilson and J. T. Cheng, J. Appl. Phys. 41, (3), 1348 (1970).
4. R. W. Babbitt, Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull. 55(6), 566 (1976).
5. A. P. Greiffer, Trans. IEEE MAG-5(4). 774 (1969).
6. J. B. Goodenough, Phys. Rev. 95, 917 (1954).
7. J. J. Green and H. J. Van Hook, IEEE Trans. MTT 155 (1977).

11.0 PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

There were no publications or reports during the period associated with the research, study, or development under contract.

12.0 IDENTIFICATION OF TECHNICIANS

The following are the names of the personnel that worked on the contract and the total manhours performed by each during the interval covered by this report.

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| J. J. Green | 45 |
| H. J. Van Hook | 1503 |
| L. Lesensky | 63 |
| D. Massé | 75 |
| J. Saunders | 149 |
| O. Guentert | 27 |
| R. Maher | 2782 |
| H. Miller | 595 |
| W. Griffin | 73 |
| Others | <u>3578.5</u> |
| | 8890.5 |

APPENDIX I

Particle Size Analysis

The Zeiss particle size analyzer is a semiautomatic device for measuring and recording particle size on photographic prints or negatives. The device shown in Fig. AI-1 operates as follows:

An iris diaphragm, illuminated from one side, is imaged by a lens on to the plane of a plexiglass plate. An enlargement of the micrograph (transparent paper) is put on this plate. By adjusting the iris diaphragm the diameter of the sharply defined circular light spot appearing on the enlargement can be changed and its area made equal to that of the individual particles.

The different diameters of the iris diaphragm are correlated, via a collector, with a number of telephone counters, each counter corresponding to a certain aperture interval of the iris diaphragm.

When the measuring mark is equalized with a particle in the photograph, the footswitch is depressed. Thus the correlated counter is actuated, and a puncher marks the counted particle on the photograph. The photograph is then shifted until the next unmarked particle is above the stationary measuring mark, etc.

About 15 minutes are required for analyzing 100 particles.

Since the eye participates in the measuring process, the diameter of the particles to be measured in the photograph should possibly not be less than 1 mm. The instrument is provided with two measuring ranges. The first permits measuring particles of 1.0 - 9.2 mm diameter, the second such of 1.2 - 27.7 mm. The enlargement of the photograph should be in accordance with these limiting values. The particle sizes are divided into 48 continuous categories. In addition to the individual counters, which can be set back to zero, the instrument is equipped with a counter which registers the total of all counted particles.

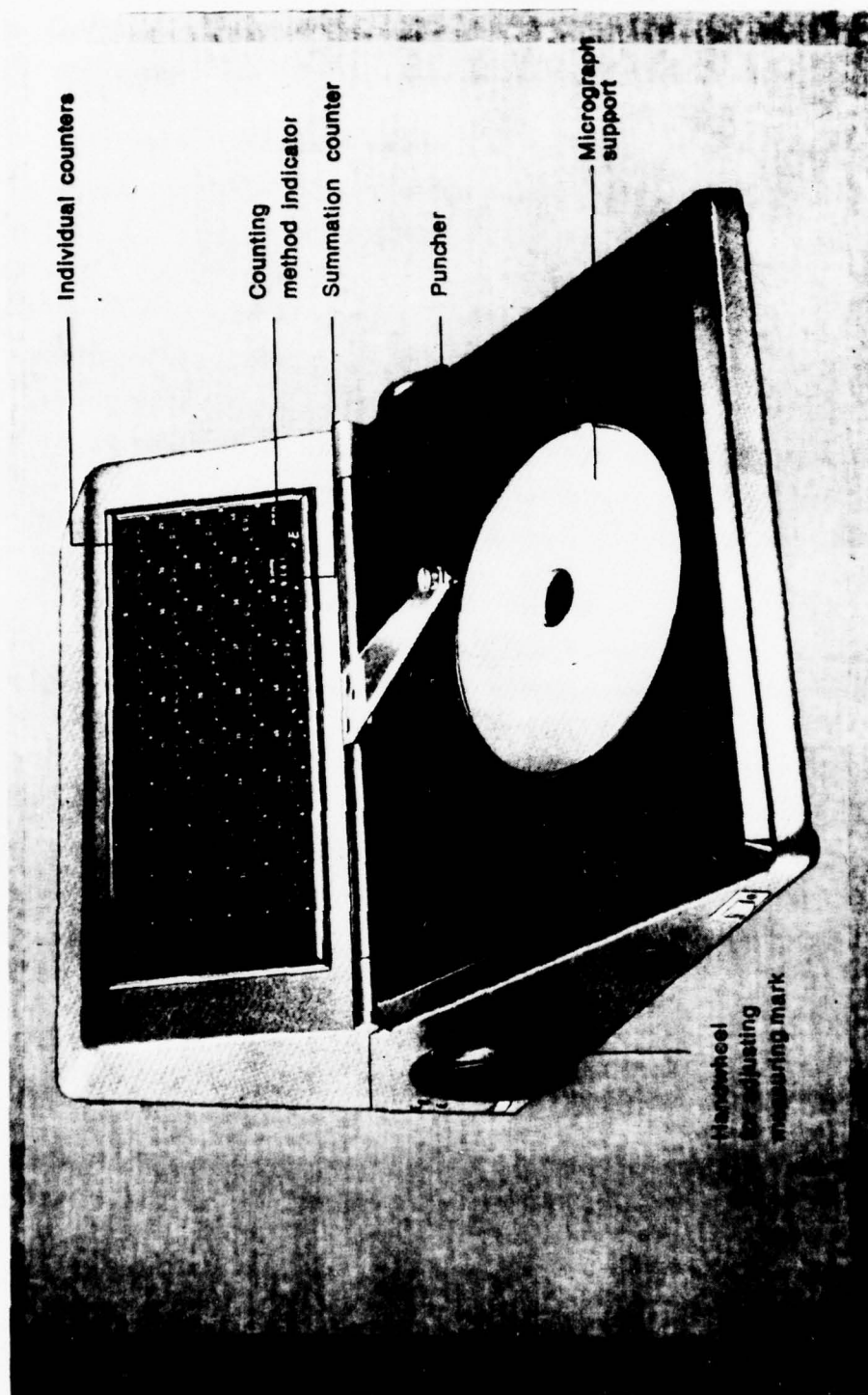


Figure AI-1 The Zeiss Particle Size Analyzer.

The counting registers are arranged on a scale of exponentially increasing width. The scale is termed "relative" by the manufacturer in that the width of each counting interval is proportional to its size. The scale distorts the true distribution somewhat but gives more detail on the small particle end.

Counting data for photographs 1, 2, 3, and 4 are given in Table AI-1 for 24 particle size categories, showing an average diameter and the size interval for each. The sum of all particles within each range in the four photographs in Fig. AI-2 is given in the next column. These values were used to generate the histogram of particle diameter shown in Fig. AI-3. The average diameter for the 600 particles is 5.5 microns. The distribution shows a pronounced skewness. In the counting process we measured all resolvable particle aggregates whether or not there was apparent attachment to other particles. The distribution therefore indicates particle diameters which may be smaller than the actual distribution of free-standing particles.

The skewness towards larger particles in powder G2 suggests that it may be advantageous to remove larger particles by screening or air classification to give a more homogeneous size distribution for arc plasma spraying. In any event we now have a fingerprint of the size range for this powder which can be compared with subsequent batches.

One further exercise was performed with the particle count data. The small particles may be large in number and yet represent only a small weight fraction (or volume fraction) of the powder aggregate. Since we know the particles are hollow and have a wall thickness of 2.5 microns and can estimate a density of 2.5 gm/cc for the walls, one can calculate an average particle weight for each size category using the formula

$$\text{wt(gm)} = \frac{\pi}{6} 2.5 (d^3 - (d - 2.5)^3) \times 10^{-12}$$

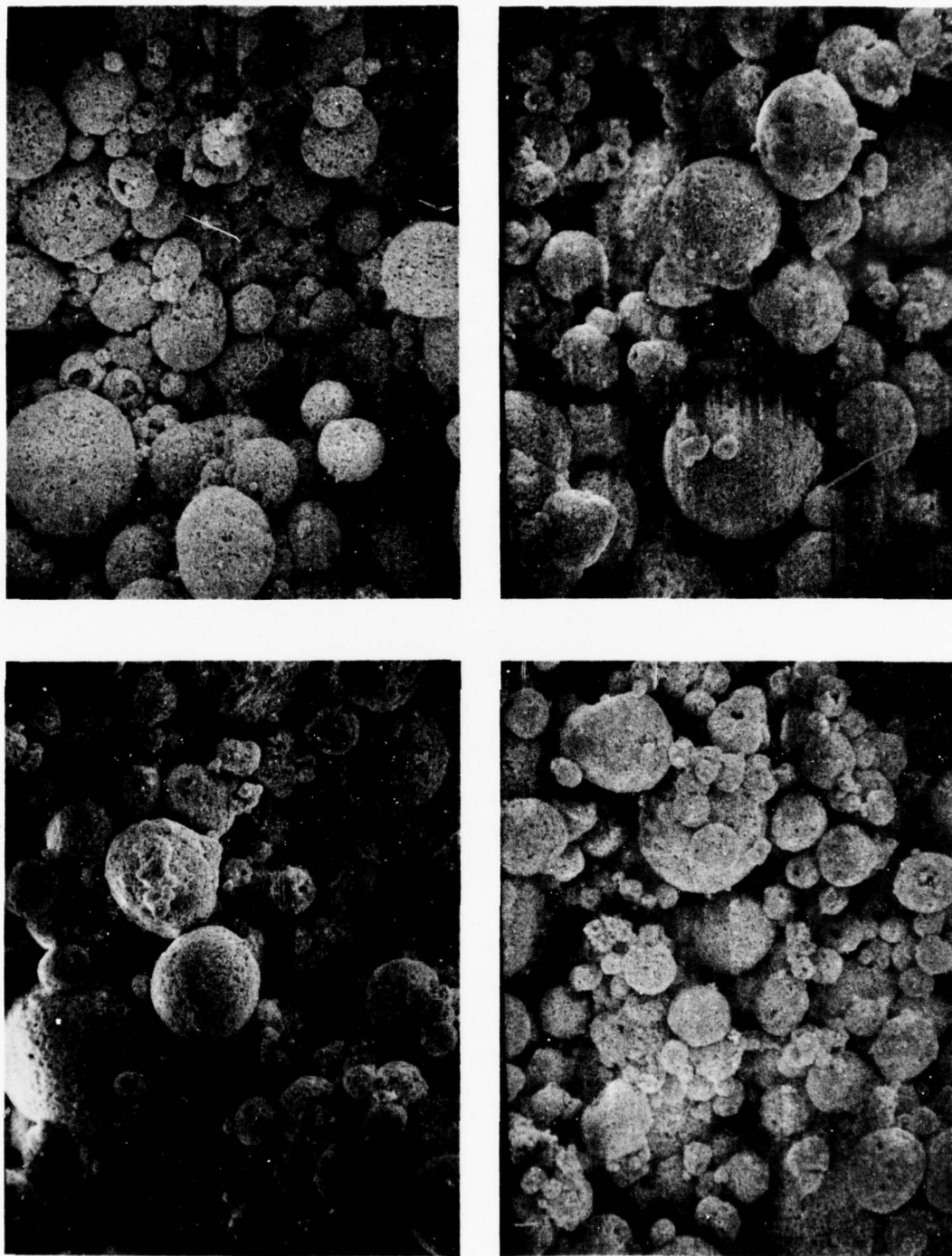


Figure AI-2 SEM Photographs at 400 \times of LMTF53(G-2) Spray Dried Powder.

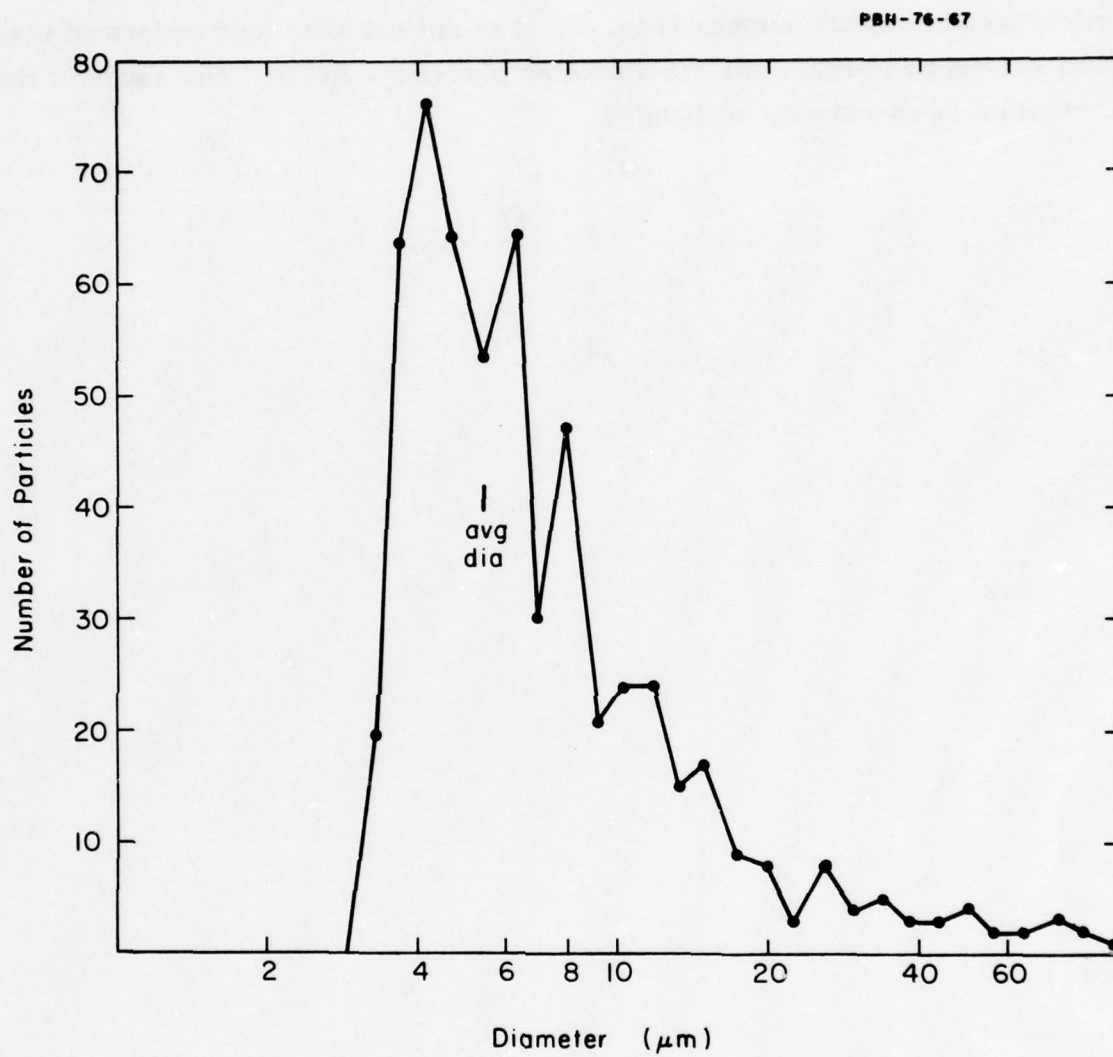


Figure AI-3 Histogram of Particle Size for Ferrite Powder LMTF 53(G2).

The particle weights shown in Table AI-1 range between 46.37×10^{-12} gm for the smallest to $\sim 10^{-7}$ gm for the largest. The resulting histogram of particle weight versus number (Fig. AI-4) is spread over four orders of magnitude versus two orders for the diameter plot (Fig. AI-3). The shape of the distribution is essentially unchanged.

TABLE AI-1

PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION IN FERRITE POWDER

LMTF 53 (G2)

| Avg. Size | Size Interval (Microns) | Particle Counts | | | | Total Counts | Avg. wt. $\times 10^{12}$ |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | | Photo 1 | Photo 2 | Photo 3 | Photo 4 | | |
| 3.3 | 0.5 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 46.4 |
| 3.7 | 0.5 | 28 | 24 | 13 | 0 | 65 | 64.0 |
| 4.2 | 0.5 | 29 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 77 | 90.6 |
| 4.8 | 0.6 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 66 | 128.8 |
| 5.5 | 0.7 | 8 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 56 | 182.4 |
| 6.3 | 0.8 | 18 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 66 | 255.5 |
| 7.0 | 0.9 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 7 | 30 | 329.7 |
| 8.0 | 1.0 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 11 | 47 | 452.4 |
| 9.1 | 1.2 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 21 | 610.1 |
| 10.5 | 1.5 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 24 | 845 |
| 12.0 | 1.6 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 1140 |
| 13.6 | 1.6 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 1503 |
| 15.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 1861 |
| 17.6 | 2.5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 2629 |
| 20 | 2.6 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 3457 |
| 22.7 | 3.0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4522 |
| 26 | 3.5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 6019 |
| 29.5 | 3.9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 7840 |
| 34 | 4.2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 10535 |
| 38 | 5.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 13264 |
| 44 | 6.0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 17950 |
| 50 | 6.5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 23337 |
| 57 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 30519 |
| 65 | 9.0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 39904 |
| 75 | 10.0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 53403 |
| 85 | 12.5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 68865 |
| 100 | -- | 1 | | | | 1 | 95741 |

PSN-76-66

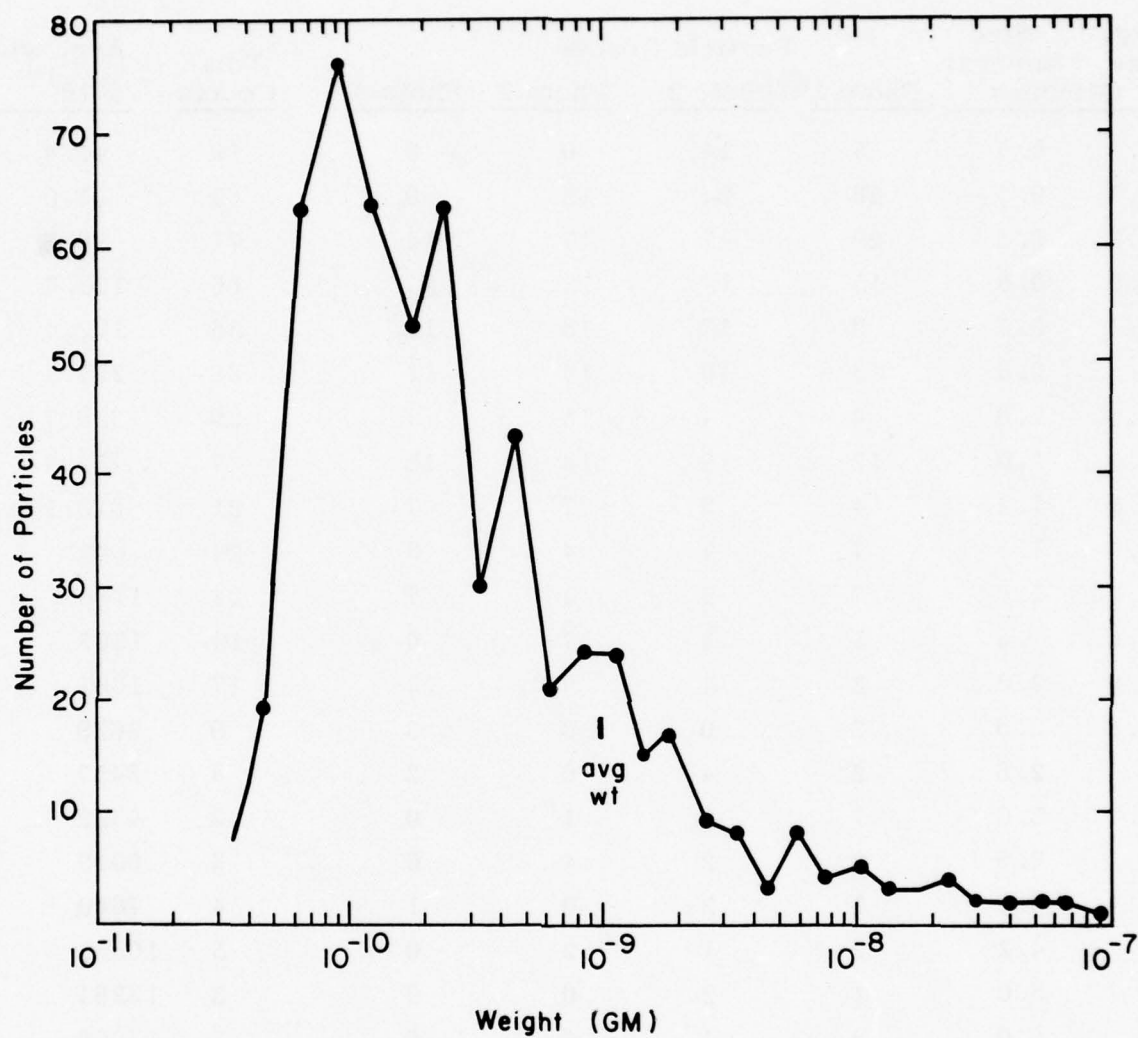


Figure AI-4 Histogram of Particle Weight for Ferrite Powder LMTF53(G2).

APPENDIX II

X-Radiography of Phase Shifter Elements

Introduction

The dissection of machined phase shifters from the confirmatory sample run had indicated a problem with warping, which resulted in uneven ferrite walls and low B_r and phase shift. With the exterior dimensions machined straight, any bowing or warping during spraying would produce walls thicker than the 0.50 in. dimension in some regions and a thinner wall on the opposite side. Very slight departures from straightness would have serious effects on B_r . For example, a bow of 0.020 in. in the five-inch length would mean a thinning of one ferrite wall to $0.050 - 0.020 = 0.030$ in. and, since the thin wall is flux limiting, B_r in this region would be reduced by $0.020/0.050$, or 40 percent.

Although dissection of machined samples gives unequivocal evidence of warping, the procedure is destructive and is done after final machining, which itself is a costly step. There was, therefore, a strong incentive to develop a nondestructive process for evaluating wall uniformity in machined samples, and even greater incentive for finding wall thickness nonuniformities before the final machining. Some early experiments with X-ray and light transmission down the center slot showed promise but could not be made quantitative. Studies of X-ray fluoroscopy showed much better potential. We eventually adopted and used this technique for inspecting production run samples.

Experimental Technique

A conventional X-ray fluoroscope (Radifluor 360, Torr X-ray Corp.) was used to take the transmission photographs of the phase-shifter elements in two orthogonal directions. Samples were placed directly on Kodak-type M film and irradiated at 80 kV 3mA for 3 to 4 minutes with lead screen intensification. This produced full-size negatives with shades of gray, depending on transmitted intensity. Photographs of APS 251 and 258 are prints

of these negatives taken on two as-sprayed boules. The lighter areas indicate greater X-ray transmission.

The orthogonal views are shown in Figs. AII-1 and AII-2. H indicates that the join between the two dielectric halves is horizontal, and V indicates the verticality of this surface (perpendicular to the plane of the paper). In the latter, the join shows up as a thin white line where X-ray transmission is less impeded. The dielectric core with its machined center slot is also readily seen in these photographs.

X-ray transmission photographs have also been taken of machined elements as part of the analysis of phase shifters with low B_r . In APS 143 (Fig. AII-3) we see that the dielectric is straight but B_r is nevertheless quite low. The reason for the low B_r in this case is machining error shown in the right-hand view, where one wall averages 0.039 in. rather than the 0.050 in. required. Assuming a $B_r = 800$ G for a perfectly machined sample, we see in this case that machining error accounts for all of the observed reduction in B_r . In Fig. AII-4 the X-ray shows a thin wall (left-hand view), this time brought about by a separation of the dielectric along the length which increased the core cross-section, reducing one ferrite wall.

H

V

PBN-77-61

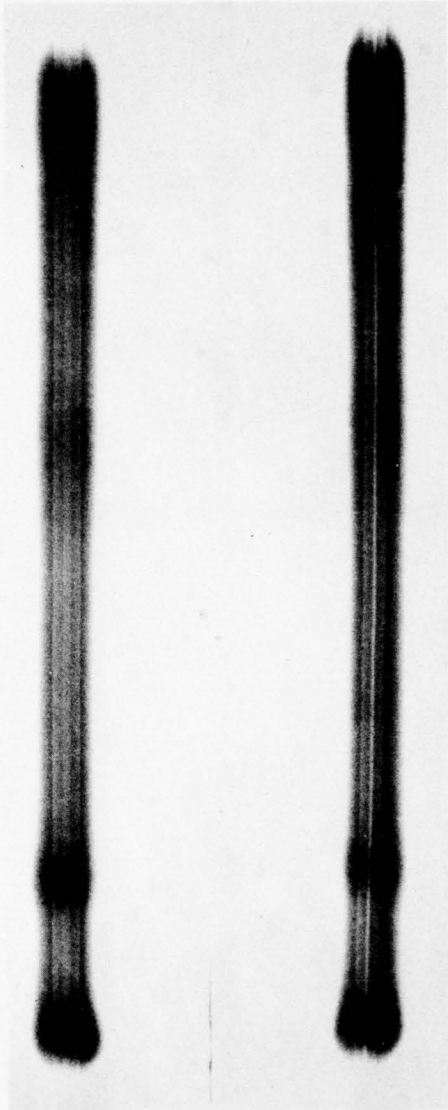


Figure AII-1 Orthogonal Views of Sample No. 257.

PBN-77-62

H

V

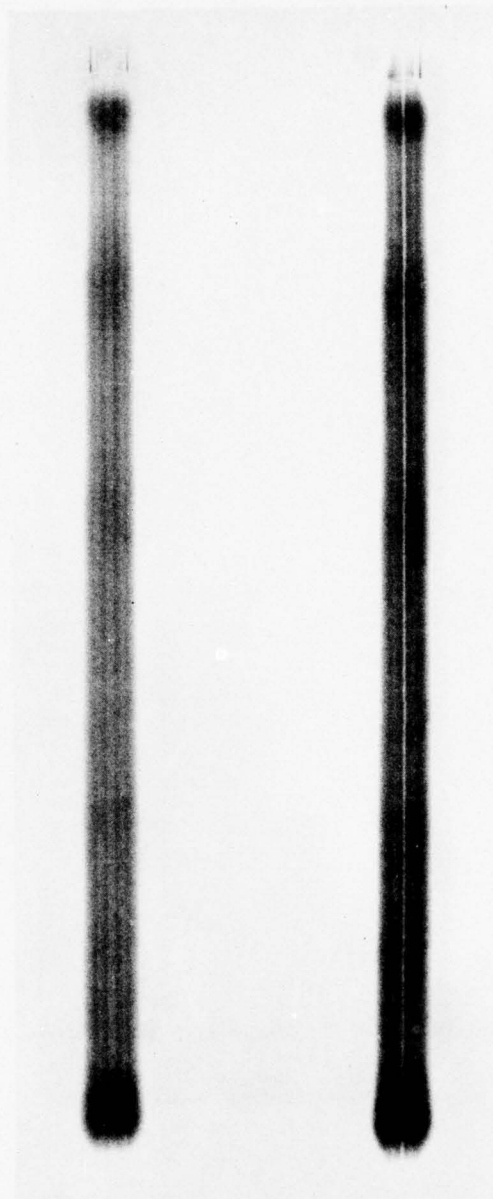


Figure AII-2 Orthogonal Views of Sample No. 258.

A. P. S. 143

$H_c = 2.74$ $B_r = 626$ at 30 ampere turns.

Anneal: 1010° 1.5 hrs. O₂; 800° 2 hrs. Air

Distortions:

Bow: .004 in.

Separation of insert halves: .006 in. for 2/3 length

Wide-slot dimension: Parallel to join ☒
 Perpendicular to join ☐

Thin-wall dimensions (mils):

End: 37

Center: 36

End: 45

Minimum: 36

Average: 39

Average thin-wall dimension as percentage of
ideal .050": 79 percent.

Estimated B_r based on cross-section: $B_r = 629$

COMMENTS:

Thin wall in strong direction due primarily to machining error.

Figure AII-3 X-Ray Transmission Photograph of APS Sample 143.

A. P. S. 146

$H_c = 2.73$ $B_r = 587$ at 30 ampere turns.

Anneal: 1010° 1.5 hrs. O₂; 1000° 1 hr. Air

Distortions:

Bow: .005 in.

Separation of insert halves: .006 in.

Parallel to join ☒

Wide-slot dimension:

Perpendicular to join ☐

Thin-wall dimensions (mils):

End: 45

Center: 35

End: 40

Minimum: 35

Average: 40

Average thin-wall dimension as percentage of
ideal .050": 80 percent.

Estimated B_r based on cross-section: $B_r = 640$

COMMENTS:

Separation along most of the length. Thin wall primarily machining error.

Figure AII-4 X-Ray Transmission Photograph of APS Sample 146.

APPENDIX III

Arc Plasma Spray Log

ARC PLASMA LOG
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Arc | Gas Flow-CFH Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rot % | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 11/7/75 | 4 | LMTF53 G-2 | LMTF190(35) | 400 | Ar 60 | He 7.5 O ₂ 12.5 | 70 | 2 1/2 | 100 | 0.5 | 850 | 1020°(11)-2hrs. -O ₂ | Loading at end of run |
| | 5 | | LMTF190(35) | 430 | 55 | 10 15 | 55 | 4 | 70 | 0.4 | | 1030° - 10 min | Lava plug used Increased O ₂ -spray distance to prevent shock |
| | 6 | | LMTF190(35) | 430 | 65 | 6 15 | 75 | 2 1/2 | | 0.5 | | 1020°(11)-1hr. -O ₂ | |
| 11/8 | 7 | | | 420 | 60 | 7.5 15 | 45 | 3 1/2 | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | 420 | 55 | 8 15 | 45 | 4 | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | 420 | 55 | 7.5 15 | 45 | 4 | | | | | Long cracks after anneal |
| 2/11/76 | 11 | | LMTAF200-25A | 440 | | | 45 | 4 | 50 | 0.5 | | | |
| 2/12 | 12 | LMTF50 G-3 | LMTAF200-7A | 360-450 | 50-60 | 7.5 7 1/2-10-20 | | | | | | | All runs with G-3 powder thru APS-23 experienced some powder flow problems |
| 2/12 | 13 | | LMTAF200-7A | 420-500 | 50 | 7.5 10 | 45 | 4 | 45 | 0.5 | | | |
| 2/12 | 14 | | LMTAF200-7A | 500 | 50 | 7.5 9 | 50 | 4 1/2 | | | | | |
| 3/2 | 15 | | LMTAF180(3) | 500 | 50 | 7.5 10 | 40 | 4 | 60 | 0.35 | | | Continual stalling of powder feed |
| 3/2 | 16 | | | 500 | 50 | 7.5 10 | 50 | 4 1/2 | 50 | 0.35 | | | |
| 3/8 | 17 | | | 500 | 60 | 7.5 30 | 50 | 4 1/2 | 60 | 0.35 | | | Higher powder feed to relieve blockage |
| 3/8 | 18 | | | 520 | 50 | 7.5 30 | 50 | 4 1/2 | 50 | 0.40 | | | |
| 3/8 | 19 | | | 470-440 | 50 | 7.5 30 | 65 | 4 | 50 | | | | |
| 3/10 | 20 | (Chambers) | LMTF190(36) | 550 | 60 | 7.5 30 | 65 | 4 | 50 | 0.44 | 700 | 1050(H)-2hrs. | |
| 3/10 | 21 | | | 560-580 | 50 | 7.5 30 | 65 | 4 | | 0.44 | | | |
| 3/11 | 22 | | | 500 | 50 | 7.5 15 | 50 | 4 | | 0.6 | | | Slight water leak at gun |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Powder O ₂ | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance In | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 3/11/76 | 23 | LMTF50(Chambers) | LMTF190(36) | 450 | Ar 50 | He 7.5 | 50 | 4 | 50 | 700 | 1050(H)-2hrs. | Powder dried overnight @ 80°C - worked |
| 3/15 | 24 | (Fines) | | 410 | 50 | 12 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 700 | 1050(H)-2hrs. | He gas elimination might have contributed to solution |
| 3/15 | 25 | | | Broke | | | | | | | | |
| 3/15 | 26 | | | 410 | 50 | 12 | 40 | 4 | 40 | 700 | | |
| 3/15 | 27 | | | 410 | 50 | 12 | 40 | 4 | 40 | 700 | | |
| 3/24 | 28 | | LMTAF180(33) | 530 | 50 | 10 | 40 | 4 1/2 | 50 | 700 | | |
| 3/25 | 29 | | | 470 | 50 | 10 | 40 | 4 | 40 | 700 | | |
| 3/25 | 30 | LMTF50 G-3(Fines) | LMTAF180(33) | 480 | 50 | 10 | 40 | 4 1/2 | 40 | 700 | 1050(H)-2hrs Air | Approximately 160 grams of powder sprayed per sample |
| 3/25 | 31 | | | 440-500 | 50 | 10 | 40 | 4 1/2 | 32 | 700 | | |
| 3/25 | 32 | | | 500 | 50 | 10 | 60 | 4 | 32 | 700 | | |
| 3/26 | 33 | | | 500-550 | 53 | 10-13 | 50 | 4 | 35 | 700 | | |
| 3/26 | 34 | | | 575 | 55 | 15 | 50 | 4 | 30 | 700 | | |
| 3/26 | 35 | | | 520 | 55 | 15 | 50 | 4 | 30 | 700 | 9750(H)-2hrs, Air | Spitting still continuing at powder gas of 15 |
| 3/26 | 36 | | | 520 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 4 | 30 | 700 | | Too many samples breaking or fracturing at base |
| 3/26 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH | | Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate | | Furnace Chamber | Temperature | | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | | | Rot % | Pull in/min | | Holding | o/c | | |
| 4/6/76 | 38 | LMTF 50G-3(fines) | LMTF 195(12) | 500 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 10 | 50 | 4 | 35 | .65 | 700 | 700 | 1020(H)-2hrs, 1010(H)-1 1/2 hrs-② | | Powder flowed very well |
| 4/6/76 | 39 | G-3(fines) | 195(12) | 500 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 15 | 50 | 4 | 35-30 | .60 | | | | | |
| 4/6/76 | 40 | Broke | 195(12) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/6/76 | 41 | G-3(fines) | LMTAF 180(33) | 500 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 15 | 50 | 4 | 35 | .60 | | | | | |
| 4/6/76 | 42 | | LMTF 195(12) | 500 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 20 | 65 | 4 | 30 | .60 | | | | | Increase in powder flow parameters wasted less 4/12, 4/13, 4/14 Babbitt visit |
| 4/12/76 | 43 | | LMTAF 200-7A | 400 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 15 | 55 | 4 | 25-30 | .58 | | 600 | 1010(11)-1 1/2 hrs. | | |
| 4/12/76 | 44 | | 200-7A | 400 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 4/12/76 | 45 | | 200-7A | 400 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .60 | | | | | Five samples sprayed - four broke |
| 4/12/76 | 46 | | 200-7A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/13/76 | 47 | | 200-25A | 400-420 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 | 60 | 4 | 40 | .75 | | | | | |
| 4/13/76 | 48 | | 200-25A | 340-360 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 20 | 60-65 | 4 | 40 | .70 | | | | | |
| 4/13/76 | 49 | | LMTF 200(2) | 370 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 20-24 | 65 | 4 | 50 | | | | | | |
| 4/13/76 | 50 | | 200(2) | 370 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 24 | 63 | 4 | 70 | .65 | | | | | Drastic increase in sample rotation - loading problem |
| 4/13/76 | 51 | | 200(2) | 440 | Ar 40-38 | O ₂ 23-27 | 60- 65-71 | 4 | 75 | .75 | | | | | |
| 4/13/76 | 52 | | LMTAF 200(3) | 380 | Ar 35-33 | O ₂ 78-30 | | 4 | 75 | .65 | | | 975(11)-2 hrs. ② | | Lower arc heat increased deposit and sample survival |
| 4/13/76 | 53 | | 200(3) | 380 | He 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 54 | | 200-7A | 350-360 | Ar 35-38 | O ₂ 29 | 60 | 4 | 50 | .55 | | | 1010(H)-1 hr. | | Powder 50 mesh screened |
| 4/14/76 | 55 | | LMTF 195(12) | 360 | Ar 32 | O ₂ 25 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .55 | | | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 56 | | 195(12) | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 23 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .55 | | | | | |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.) High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed | Spray Distance | Rot % in/min | Pull in/min | Furnace Chamber | Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle o/c | Comment |
|---------|--------|--|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 4/14/76 | 57 | LMTF50G-3(fines) | LMTF 195(12) | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 23 | 60 | 4 | 75 | 0.6 | 525-550 | 1010-1Hr(H) | |
| 4/14/76 | 58 | | LMTAF200-7A | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .75 | 550 | | |
| 4/14/76 | 59 | | 200-7A | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .75 | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 60 | | 200-7A | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 75 | .78 | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 61 | | 200-7A | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 85 | 0.9 | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 62 | | 200-7A | 360 | Ar 33-35 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 85 | .8 | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 63 | | 200-7A | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4 | 85 | .95 | | | |
| 4/14/76 | 64 | | LMTF 195(12) | 360 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 5 | 75 | .78 | 400 | 1010-10Hrs. (11) | Deposit rate poor at 5 in. Reduced chamber temp. appears to affect deposit more than simply increasing D _S |
| 5/4/76 | 65 | | 195(12) | 360 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 5 | 80 | .8 | | | |
| 5/4/76 | 66 | | 195(12) | 360-420 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 6 | 80 | .6 | | | |
| 5/4/76 | 67 | | 195(12) | 380 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18 | 60 | 4-5 | 75 | .66 | 599-485 | 1010-10Hrs. (11) | |
| 5/4/76 | 68 | 50G-3(fines) +325 - 80 Mesh screened | 195(12) | 380-420 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18-24 | 70 | 6 | 75 | .66 | 425-525 | | |
| | | | 195(12) | 300-340 | | | | 4 | | .95 | | | |
| 5/4/76 | 69 | 53G-2 | 195(12) | 340 | Ar 33 | O ₂ 18-28 | 70 | 4 | 75 | 1.0 | 540 | | Change in powder did not change loading problem. |
| 5/7/76 | 70 | 50G-3(fines) 50 mesh screened | LMTAF 180(33) | 360-300 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 18-25 | 60 | 4 | 75 | 0.6 | 675 | | Changed anode from smaller bell shaped bottom to larger 901-11 which turned out to be a disaster for sprayability |
| 5/7/76 | 71 | 50-G-3(fines) | LMTF 190(36) | 360 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 | 70 | 4 | 75-40 | .6 | | | Substrate rotation at slower speed, hotter substrate |
| 5/7/76 | 72 | | LMTF 195(12) | 360-340 | Ar 38-45 | O ₂ 25 | 85 | 5 | 75 | .6 | 500-550 | 1010-16Hrs. (11) | Increased D _S required more arc heat |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH | | | Hopper Speed | Spray Distance | RATE | | Furnace Chamber | Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle o/c | Comment |
|---------------------------|--------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | Ar | | | Rot % | Pull in/min | | | | |
| 5/13/76 | 73 | LMTF53G-2(fines) | LMTAF 200-25A | 200-400 | Ar 40-60 | O ₂ 10-30 | Ar 40-60 | 50-80 | 4 | 75 | .45 | 525 | 550 | | Tried just about everything, poor deposit |
| 5/13/76 | 74 | | 200-7A | 200-400 | Ar 40-60 | O ₂ 10-30 | Ar 40-60 | 50-80 | 4 | 75 | .45 | 525 | 550 | | Again poor deposit |
| Low Velocity Nozzle | 75 | | 200-7A | 300-350-220-330 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | O ₂ 15 65 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | 40-75 | 4 | 75 | .45 | 625 | 550 | | Much better deposit w/He. Bricks in rear of furnace opening reduce heat loss to chamber. Very little loading with good deposit |
| 5/13/76 | 76 | 50G-3(fines) Same as AP568 + 44u - 177u | 195-10A | 300-350-330 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | O ₂ 15 60 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | 50-80 | 4 | 75 | .52 | 640 | 550 | 1010-16Hrs. (11) | G-3 powder appeared to run better than G-2 |
| 5/13/76 | 77 | 50-G-3(fines) | 195-10A | 250-300 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | O ₂ 15 70 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | 70 | 4 | 75-100 | .52 | 650 | 550 | | Red glow at 250 amps but 300 amps was better deposit heat |
| 5/13/76 | 78 | 50G-3(fines) | LMTF 200(1) | 300-350 | Ar 40-45 He 7.5 | O ₂ 15 70 | Ar 40-45 He 7.5 | 70 | 1/2 | 100 | .52 | 650 | 550 | | Had to increase arc velocity to 45 and heat to 350 for good deposit. |
| 5/20/76 | 79 | 53G-2(fines) | 200(1) | 340 | Ar 35 | Ar 15 | Ar 35 | 5 | 4 | | | 600 | 500 | 1010-1.1/2Hrs(H) | Dielectric sheared off |
| 5/20/76 | 80 | | 200(1) | 340-320-300 | Ar 35 | Ar 15-20 | Ar 35 | 5-5 | 4 | 100 | 60 | 600 | 500 | | Increase in arc current increased pulsing |
| 5/20/76 | 81 | | 195(11) | 350-320-380-420 | Ar 35 | Ar 20 | Ar 35 | 5-7 | 4 | 100 | .8- .7 | 570-600 | 500 | | |
| 5/20/76 | 82 | | 195(11) | 300-380 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 20-30 | Ar 35 | 70 | 4 | 100 | .82 | 600 | 500 | | |
| 5/20/76 | 83 | | 195(11) | 370 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 20 | Ar 35 | 70 | 4 1/2 | 100 | .65 | 530-550 | 550 | | |
| 5/20/76 | 84 | | 195(11) | 300 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 15 | Ar 35 | 50-70 | 4 | 100 | .5 | 550 | 550 | | Longer small diameter anode |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Arc | Flow-CFH Powder | Hopper Speed | Spray Distance | Rot % | Pull in/min | Furnace Chamber | Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle o/c | Comment |
|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/11/76 | 85** | LMTF50G-3(fines) | LMTAF180(33) | 340 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 15-20 | 50 | 4 | 100 | .9 | 600 | 500 | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Target area quite red at minimum heat settings - still building on gun end - minimum current settings 320 amps-350 amps |
| 6/11/76 | 86** | | Solid substrate w/one slot-external | 350 | Ar 40-50-60° | O ₂ 20 | 50-70 | 4 | 100 | .6-.9 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | |
| 6/11/76 | 87** | | Platinum wire forced into slot | 350 | Ar 50° | O ₂ 20 | 70 | 4 | 60-100 | 1.1 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | No cracking due to wire insert |
| 6/11/76 | 88** | | LMTF 195(12) | 360 | Ar 50° | O ₂ 20 | 70 | 4 | 60 | .9 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Sample broke after 1 1/2 in. of deposit |
| 6/11/76 | 89** | | Solid substrate with three slots | 360 | Ar 50° | O ₂ 20 | 70 | 4 | 100-60 | 1.0 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | |
| 6/11/76 | 90** | | LMTAF 195-10A | 360 | Substrate sheared off in beginning of run | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/11/76 | 91** | | 195-10A | 340-350 | Ar 55-60° | O ₂ 20-23 | 70 | 4 | 100 | .6-.8 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Target glow reduced to orange at higher velocity but powder flow had to be increased |
| 6/11/76 | 92** | | LMTF 195(12) | 320-340 | Ar 60° | O ₂ 25 | 90 | 4 | 100 | .9-.8 | | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | |
| 6/11/76 | 93 | 50G-4(fines) | 195(12) | 320-400 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 25 | 70 | 4 | 100-60 | .32 | 480-550 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | New powder checkout chamber temp low |
| 6/11/76 | 94 | | 195(12) | 350 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 25 | 70 | 4 | 100 | .65 | 525-575 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Chamber temp 575° - deposit much better |
| 6/11/76 | 95 | | 195(12) | 350 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 25 | 70 | 4 1/4 | 100 | .63 | 500-550 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | |
| 6/11/76 | 96 | | 195(12) | 350 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 25 | 70 | 4 | 100 | 1.1 | 600 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Motor fuse blew |
| 6/11/76 | 97** | | 195(12) | 220 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 15 | 55 | 4 | 50 | .74 | 675-700 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | Chamber temp up to 700° 1025° 11-2 Hrs. - air |
| 6/11/76 | 98** | | 195(12) | 220-260 | Ar 40° | O ₂ 15-20 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .74 | 600-730 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | |

* Regulator pressure of 43 psi

** Modified large opening anode w/Bell end

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current | Gas | Flow | CFH | Hopper | Speed | Spray | Distance | Rot | RATE | | Furnace | Temperature | Anneal | Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|------|-----|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | in | min | | Holding | qlc | | |
| 6/9/76 | 99** | LMTF50G-4(fines) | 195(12) | 300 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 80 | 4 | 50 | .9 | | | 670-730 | 600 | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | | Chamber temp. up to 700° 1025° 11-2 Hrs. air |
| 6/9/76 | 100** | 50G-4(fines) | 195(12) | 300-280-240 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 80 | 4 | 50 | .9 | | | 615-700 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | | 1025° 11-2 Hrs. air |
| 6/9/76 | 101** | 50G-4(chambers) | 195(12) | 280-290 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 80-85 | 4 | 50 | .9 | | | 660-730 | | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | | Chamber temp. up to 700° 1025° 11-2 Hrs. air |
| 6/9/76 | 102** | | 195(12) | 280 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .9 | | | 600-675 | | | | Shroud with O ₂ - initially too much O ₂ , then malfunctioned - inconclusive at this point concerning shroud |
| 6/17/76 | 103** | | 195(12) | 260 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 60 | 4 | 50 | .4 | | | 675 | 650 | 1010-11/2Hrs(H) | | Chambers powder clogged |
| 6/17/76 | 104** | 50G-4(fines) | 195(12) | 280 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .72 | | | | | | | Parameters represent pretty standard conditions - deposit affected by build-up on gun |
| 6/17/76 | 105** | | 195(12) | 280 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20-15 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .8-.6 | | | | | | | |
| 6/17/76 | 106** | | 195(12) | 275 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 22 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .7 | | | | | | | Shroud used with no gas |
| 6/17/76 | 107** | | 195(12) | 275 | Ar | 40 | O ₂ | 20 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .5 | | | | | | | Malfuction because of buildup |
| 6/18/76 | 108 ⁰⁻⁰ | | 195(12) | 550 | Ar 40 He 7.5 | | O ₂ | 10 | 60 | 4 1/4 | 50 | .5 | | | 800 | 660 | | | Chamber temp. very hot, 800° |
| 6/18/76 | 109 ⁰⁻⁰ | | 195(12) | 550 | Ar 40 He 10 | | O ₂ | 15 | 90 | 4 1/4 | 50 | .5 | | | 900 | 660 | | | 900° |

** Modified large opening anode w/Bell end
0-0 Low temperature anode

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Hopper Powder Speed | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Chamber | Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| 7/15/76 | Δ 110 | LMTF50G-4 Chambers | LMTF195(12) | 220-600 | Ar 40 | He 7 1/2 | O ₂ 15 50-70 | 4 50 | 800° | 600° | 1010°-1 1/2 Hrs. (H) | New furnace - Works great - Chamber should be deeper - Anode worked poorly - Powder flowed poorly |
| 7/16/76 | Δ Δ 111 | LMTF50G-4 fines | LMTF190(36) | 320-340 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15-60-75 13 | 4 | 50 .6 - .55 | 725° | 600° | 1010°-1 1/2 Hrs. (H) | Chamber deepened -better |
| | Δ Δ 112 | | | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 13-75 1 1/2 | 4 | 50 .8 | 750 | 600 | | |
| | Δ Δ 113 | | | 400-500 | Ar 50-45 | O ₂ 15 70 | 4 | 50 .7 | 750 | 600 | | |
| | Δ Δ 114 | | | 420 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 13 80 | 4 | 50 .8 | 750 | 600 | | |
| | 115 | | | 380 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 15 65 | 4 | 50 .92 | 750 | 600 | | Changed from large anode to 901-12 anode (regular) |
| | 116 | | | Substrate cracked - aborted 400 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 15 70 | 4 | 50 .85 | 750 | 600 | | Big red glow - But best depositing conditions - even buildup negligible |
| 7/21 | 118 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTAF2007A | 400 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 70 | 4 | 50 .77 | 750 | 600 | 1010°-1 1/2 Hr. (H) | Powder flow a problem |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. 11 and 111 refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

Δ 901-11 Anode modified to feed powder 1/4 in. cooler.

Δ Δ 901-11 Large opening cut back to 300 after powder port.

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % In | Rate Rot % | Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|---------|--------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-------------|--|---------------|--|
| 7/21/76 | 119 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTAF180(33) | 400 | Ar 40 | 60 | 4 | 50 | .8 | 600 | Powder flow a problem |
| 7/22 | 120 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTAF180(33) | 400 | Ar 40 | 60-70 | 4 | 50 | .65-.8 | 600 | Powder freshly dried overnight @ 80°C |
| | 121 | | | 400 | Ar 40 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .83 | 600 | Sample broke halfway sprayed |
| | 122 | | | 300 | Ar 40 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .85 | 600 | Reduced current still producing red glow - tho not as bright |
| | 123 | | | 300 | Ar 40 | 70 | 4 | 50 | .85 | 600 | |
| 7/26/76 | 124 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTAF180(33) | 300 | Ar 40 | 75 | 4 | 50 | .85 | 600 | |
| | 125 | | | 300 | Ar 40 | 75 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 1.0 | 600 | |
| | 126 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTAF180(33) | 240 | Ar 40*** | 75 | 3 1/2 | 50-40 | 0.95 | 600 | D _s decrease improved deposit |
| | **127 | Fines | | 240-500 | Ar 40 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 0.85 | 600 | Holding furnace TC still not near samples |
| 7/28 | 128 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTF190(36) | 200-220 | Ar 40*** | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 0.72 | 700 | Current too low-180amps |
| | 129 | Fines | | 220-240 | Ar 40*** | 70 | 3 1/2 | 40-50 | .70-.82 | 700 | |
| | 130 | | | 230-240 | Ar 40 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .87 | 700 | Temp. actually went to 1060 for 10 min. |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

** 901-10 Anode-powder port angled forward 55°

*** Regulator pressure of 40 psi.

7 min spray plus 3 min transfer - 10 mins. total - approx. 34 grams deposited

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH | | Hopper Spray | | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature | | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|------|--------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | Speed % | Distance in | | Chamber | Holding | | |
| 7/28 | 131 | LMIT 50G-4 Fines | LMIT 190(36) | 250 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .92 | 750 | 700 | Approx. 34 grams deposited |
| | 132 | | | 250 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .95 | 750 | 700 | |
| | 133 | | | 250-840 | Ar 50-45 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .95 | 750 | 700 | Arc gas flow of 50 CFH - Too high |
| 8/3 | 134 | LMIT 50G-4 Fines | LMIT 190(36) | 240 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .80 | 750 | 700 | Approx. 121 grams G-4 powder per sample in this run |
| | 135 | | | 240-260 | Ar 40* | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .95 | 720 | 700 | ④ Quick Anneal 135, 138 ① 800° - 40 min ② 1000° - 1 hour |
| 8/4 | 136 | | | 260 | Ar 40* | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .98 | 750 | 700 | |
| | 137 | | | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 1.0 | 750 | 700 | |
| | 138 | | | 255 | Ar 40* | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 1.0 | 740 | 700 | |
| | 139 | | | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17-15 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .9 | 740 | 750 | |
| | 140 | LMIT 50G-4 Fines | LMIT 200(1) | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .75 | 750 | 700 | 1010°-1 1/2 Hrs. TC located through front brick |
| | 141 | | | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .75 | 750 | 700 | |
| 8/4 | 142 | | | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .85 | 750 | 700 | |
| | 143 | | | 260 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 60 | 3 1/2 | 50 | .95 | 750 | 700 | |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Fertile | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | CFH Powder | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 8/4 | 144 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTF200(1) | 260-280 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/2 50 | .85 | 750 700 | 1010°-1 1/2Hrs. | |
| | 145 | LMTF195(12) | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.1 | 750 700 | | |
| | 146 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.5 | 750 700 | | |
| 8/26 | 147 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTAF200(2) | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 700 | No Anneal | Holding Furnace TC located on furnace floor with bead bent into furnace area - Temperature too high - Samples broke because of thermal shock |
| | 148 | | | 270 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 650 | | |
| | 149 | | | 270 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 17 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 650 | | |
| | 150 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 650 | | |
| | 151 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 | 60 3 1/4 50-40 | 1-.95 | 700 650 | | |
| | 152 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 650 | | |
| | 153 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 1/2 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 0.95 | 700 875-900 | No Anneal | Holding Furnace TC malfunctioned - Temp too high |
| | 154 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 1/2 | 60 3 1/4 50 | 0.95 | 700 875-900 | | |
| | 155 | | | 280 | Ar 37 1/2 | O ₂ 18 1/2 | 60 3 1/4 50 | .95 | 700 875-900 | | First sample sprayed from top down |
| 8/31 | 156 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTF190(36)(1/2) LMTAF190-15A(1/2) | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 18 1/2 | 60 3 1/4 50 | .92 | 700 650 | | New chamber elements - New powder dist. wheel |
| | 157 | Dried 4 hrs. LMTAF200-7A @ 100°C | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 65 3 1/4 50 | .92 | 700 650 | | |
| | 158 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17-15 | 60 3 1/4 50 | .92-.8 | 700 650 | 1015°-1 1/2Hr Air | Only bottom to top spray in run - Only sample to crack in anneal |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH | | Hopper Spray | | Rate | Furnace Temperature | | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|------|--------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | % | Speed Distance | | in | Rot % | | |
| 8/31 | 159 | LMTF50G-4 | LMTAF200-7A | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | 1015 ⁰ -1 1/2Hr Air (II) |
| | 160 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 161 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 162 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 163 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 164 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | 1015 ⁰ III-1 1/2Hr-O ₂ |
| | 165 | | | 290 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.95 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 166 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTF200(2) | 200 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65-70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.92 | 700 | 650 | 1015 ⁰ (III)-1 1/2Hrs-O ₂ |
| | 167 | | | 280 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | .95 | 685 | 650 | ↓ |
| | 168 | | | 280-260 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | .95-.85 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| 169 | | | | 310 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65-70-80 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| 170 | | | | 305 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 75 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| 171 | | | | 305 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 75-70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 660 | ↓ |
| 172 | | | | | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 665 | ↓ |
| 173 | | | | 305 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 665 | ↓ |
| 174 | | | | 305 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 45-50 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |
| 175 | | | | 305 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | ↓ |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

10 samples sprayed in
2 hrs. - approx. 1025 grams
All "downers"

Slight gun buildup at
powder feed of 75

Top inch blown off but
spray completed
Rotation erratic - slower
speed

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Gas Flow - CFH Powder | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|--------|--------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 9/2/76 | 176 | LMTF50G-4 Fines | LMTAF180(33) | 300 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.1 | 700 650 | 1015°(111)-1 1/2Hrs-O ₂ | First sample after trying undried G-3 powder |
| | 177 | | LMTAF190-15A | 300 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2- 18 1/2 | 70 3 1/4 | | | | |
| | 178 | | | 300 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 18 1/2- 16 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.0 | 700 650 | | |
| | 179 | | LMTAF180(33) | 315 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.0 | 710 670 | | |
| | 180 | | LMTAF190-15A | 320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 710 665 | | |
| | 181 | | | 320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 700 665 | | |
| | 182 | | | 310 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 700 665 | | |
| | 183 | | | 300-320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 700 665 | | |
| | 184 | | | 320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 90 3 1/4 | 50 1.4 | 700 665 | | Better deposit at 320 amps Fastest deposit to date |
| 9/14 | 185 | LMTF50G-3 Fines | LMTAF200(2) | 320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 16 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 1.0 | 700 650 | 1025°(111)-1 1/2Hrs-O ₂ | No a smooth spray - first sample roughness |
| | 186 | | LMTAF190-15A | 330 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 16 1/2 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 .7-1.0 | 700 650 | | Very wobbly |
| | 187 | | LMTF195(11) | 330-320 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 16 1/2 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 700 650 | | First two substrates broke during spraying |
| | 188 | | | 360 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 16 1/2 | 70 3 1/4 | 50 1.3 | 700 650 | | Current crept up |
| | 189 | | | 310 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 1/2 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 1.0 | 700 650 | | Continuous trouble up to this point with falling stringers that are 1/2 in. |
| | 190 | | | 310 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 17 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 1.1 | 700 665 | | long then fall off |
| | 191 | | | 310-340 | Ar 36 | O ₂ 18 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 .95 | 720 650 | | Current surging during run |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Gas Flow - CFH Powder | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % In | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comments |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 9/14 | 192 | LMTF50G-3 | LMTF195(11) | 320 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 18 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | Arc gas increased to check surging - Sample broke at base - Left in chamber |
| | 193 | | | 320 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 18 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | |
| | 194 | | | Sample broke | | | | | | | |
| | 195 | LMTF50G-4 Chambers | LMTF195(12) | 320 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 17-10 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 0.85 | 700 | 650 | Powder gas decrease stopped stuttering feed |
| 9/15 | 196 | -170 Mesh (-88μ) | | 360 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | Excellent parameters |
| | 197 | | | 360 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 660 | |
| | 198 | | | 340 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 13 | 70 3 1/4 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 665 | |
| | 199 | | | 350 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 0.95 | 700 | 665 | |
| | 200 | | | 340 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 665 | Low arc gas tank volume influenced current fluctuation Powder ran out - Overlapped in middle |
| | 201 | LMTF50G-4 Chambers -88μ | LMTF195(12) | 340 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | |
| 9/21 | 202 | | | 340-400 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 | 65-75 3 1/4 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | Current surged |
| | 203 | | | 400 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 1/2 | 75 3 1/4 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | |
| | 204 | | | 400-460 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.1 | 700 | 650 | Current crept up |
| | 205 | | | 440-460 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | Excellent deposit |
| | 206 | | | 460-500- 440 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 | 65 3 1/4 50 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | Current above 460 appeared to melt powder |
| | 207 | | | 440 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 11 | 65-75 3 1/4 50 | 1.3-1.6 | 700 | 650 | |
| | 208 | | | 480 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 17-13 | 65 3 1/4 45 | 0.7 | | | Attempt to simulate APS I2 with higher velocity |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH | | Hopper Spray | | Rate | | Furnace Temperature | | Anneal Cycle* | Comments |
|---------|--------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------|--|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | Speed Distance % in | Rot % | Pull in/min | Chamber | Holding | | | |
| 9/21/76 | 209 | LMTF50G-4 -88μ | LMTF195(12) | 480 | Ar 50 | O ₂ 13 | 65-55 3 1/4 | 45 | 0.8 | 700 | 650 | 1200°(H)-30 min-O ₂ Controller malfunctioned at hopper 65 | | |
| | 210 | | | 440 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 45 | 1.3 | 700 | 650 | | | |
| 9/23 | 211 | LMTF50G-4 -88μ | LMTAF190-15A | 360 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.1 | 700 | 650 | 1020°(H)-2Hrs-O ₂ | | New TC in holding furnace - Completely sleeved - located close to ceiling over floor hole - APS 212 appeared warped after spraying |
| | 212 | | LMTAF195-10A | 420 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | | | |
| | 213 | | | 400 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.2 | 700 | 650 | | | |
| | 214 | | | 400 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | | | Looks warped |
| | 215 | | | 400 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.9 | 700 | 650 | | | |
| | 216 | | | 400 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.95 | 700 | 650 | | | |
| | 217 | | | 400 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 13 | 65 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 | | | |

* (H) refers to APS holding oven. II and III refer to separate Lindberg furnaces for annealing.

TABLE I

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH | | Hopper Spray | | Rate | Furnace Temperature | | Anneal Cycle* | Comment | |
|-------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---|---|
| | | | | | Arc | Powder | % | Speed Distance | | Chamber | Holding | | | |
| 10/6 | 218 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF190-15A | 300 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 15 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.6 | 700 | 650 | 1020 ⁰ (H)-2Hrs. O ₂ | Anneal conditions not recorded |
| | 219 | | | 400 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 14 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.2 | | | | Air in hydraulic line causing poor start |
| | 220 | | | 320-420 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 14 | 65-75 | 3 1/4 | 45 | 1.0 | | | | Current fluctuating as much as 100 amps |
| | 221 | | | 420 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 14 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 45 | 1.1 | | | | Wobble forced slower rotation rate |
| | 222 | | | 420 | Ar 45 | O ₂ 14 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 45 | 1.1 | | | | Higher velocity affects sample rotation and eccentricity |
| 10/11 | 223 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF190-15A | 440- 450- 460 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.6 | 710 | 650 | 1016 ⁰ (11)-3Hrs. O ₂ | Substrate large grained - left in furnace during previous anneal |
| | 224 | | LMTAF180(33) | 450-340 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 25 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 45 | 0.6 | 710 | 685 | | New anode and cathode for this day's run - flame firing upward - needed more powder gas |
| 10/12 | 225 | | | 320-400 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 25 | 70 | 3 1/4 | 42 | 0.6-0.8 | 710 | 680 | | Quick anneal - no soak - broke apart - cathode check |
| | 226 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF180(33) | 360 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 25 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.8 | 700 | -0- | 1050 ⁰ -O ₂ | |
| 10/13 | 227 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF190-15A | 320 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 30 | 65 | 3 1/2 | 42 | 0.6 | 700 | 650 | 1000 ⁰ (11)-5Hrs-O ₂ | Sample fell in dismount |
| | 228 | | | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 65-70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 1-0.6 | 675 | 650 | | Seal leak at hopper |
| | 229 | | | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 17 | 70 | 3 1/2 | 50 | 1-0.6 | 675 | 650 | | |
| | 230 | | | 380 | Ar 40 | Aborted - Element Failed | | | | | | | | |
| | 231 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF200(2) | 350 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.6 | 700 | 650 | 1000 ⁰ (11)-5Hrs-O ₂ | Powder buildup - broke two substrates |
| 10/14 | 232 | | | 320 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 | 50-40 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.6 | 700 | 650 | | |
| | 233 | | | 320 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15 | 50 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.6 | 700 | 650 | | Left TC malfunctioning |
| | 234 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF200(2) | 380-400 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | 35 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.7 | 620 | 650 | 1000 ⁰ (11)-5Hrs-O ₂ | Left TC failed |
| 10/15 | 235 | LMTF-475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF195-10A | 350 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 12 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.8 | 750 | 650 | 1000 ⁰ (11)-5Hrs-O ₂ | |
| | 236 | | | 360 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 13- 18-22 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.8 | 750 | 650 | | Pull rate system will not hold set rate - continually decreases |
| 10/22 | 237 | | | 330 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.8 | 736 | 650 | | |
| | 238 | | LMTAF190-15A | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 38 | 0.8 | 750 | 650 | | |
| | 239 | | | 365 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 23 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 38 | 0.9-1.0 | 645 | 650 | | |
| | 240 | LMTF50G-4 -88 μ | LMTAF195-10A | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 17-22 | 65-75 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 1.0 | 660 | 370 | | |
| | 241 | | | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.75 | 625 | 450 | 1016 ⁰ (11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | Annealed in sand to avoid distortion |
| | 242 | | | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 3 1/4 | 50 | 0.95-0.8 | 690 | 483 | | |

* Screened through 170 mesh (88 μ)

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % in | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|-------|--------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|--|--------------|---------|
| 10/22 | 243 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF 200(2) | | | | | | | |
| | 244 | LMTAF 195-10A | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22-28 | 65-75 | 3 1/4 42 | 0.8 | 645 | 450 |
| 10/26 | 245 | LMTF50G-4 | 360 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 25 | 75 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8-0.9 | 685 | 485 |
| | 246 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 25 | 65 | 3 1/4 40 | 1.0 | 700 | 650 |
| | 247 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 15 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 685 | 650 |
| | 248 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 15-21 | 65 | 3 1/4 40 | 1.0 | 700 | 672 |
| | 249 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 3 1/4 42 | 0.9 | 700 | 650 |
| | 250 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | 320 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 18 | 65-50 | 3 1/4 40 | 0.7 | 700 | 675 |
| 11/22 | 251 | LMTF50G-4 | 400 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 30 | 65 | 3 1/4 40 | 1.0 | 525 | 350 |
| | 252 | LMTF50G-4 Fe ₂ O ₃ Solid -88 μ + 44 μ | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 15-25 | 50-65 | 3 1/2 50 | 0.4-0.7 | 620 | 650 |
| | 253 | LMTAF 200(4) | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 25-30 | 55 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.5-0.65 | 635 | 650 |
| | 254 | LMTAF 200(4) | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 30-27 | 60 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.5 | 640 | 650 |
| | 255 | LMTAF 200(4) | 380 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 30 | 80 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8 | 700 | 650 |
| | 256 | LMTAF 200(4) | 420 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8 | 660 | 650 |
| 12/6 | 257 | LMTF50G-4 | 350 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8 | 675 | 650 |
| | 258 | LMTAF 195-10A | 350 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 20 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8 | 640 | 600 |
| 12/6 | 259 | LMTAF 195-10A | 350 | Ar 40 | O ₂ 16 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 665 | 600 |
| | 260 | LMTF50G-4 | 350 | Ar 40 | 16 | 60 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.6 | 660 | 600 |
| | 261 | LMTAF 200(4) | 350 | Ar 40 | 15-30 | 65-50 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.5 | 700 | 720 |
| 12/9 | 262 | LMTF475G-5 | 360 | Ar 40 | 25 | 65 | 3 1/4 50 | 1.0 | 700 | 720 |
| | 263 | LMTAF 200(4) | 360 | Ar 40 | 25 | 50-55 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.9 | 700 | 710 |
| | 264 | LMTAF 200(4) | 360 | Ar 40 | 25 | 55 | 3 1/4 50 | 0.8 | 700 | 710 |
| | 265 | LMTAF 200(4) | 360 | Ar 40 | 25 | 60 | 3 1/4 50-30 | 0.8-0.6 | 700 | 725 |
| | 266 | LMTAF 200(4) | 300 | Ar 40 | 13 | 60 | 2 7/8 50 | 0.8 | 700 | 600 |
| 12/13 | 267 | LMTF475G-5 | 220 | Ar 35 | 13 | 60 | 2 7/8 45 | 1.0 | 700 | 600 |
| | 268 | LMTAF 200(4) | 240 | Ar 35 | 17-10 | 50-60 | 2 7/8 50 | 1.1 | 700 | 600 |
| | 269 | LMTAF 200(4) | 230 | Ar 35 | | | | | | |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc | Powder | Hopper Spray Speed Distance % in | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle* | Comment |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 12/13 | 270 | LMTF475G-5 LMTAF200(4) -88μ | | 200 | Ar 35 | O ₂ 10 | 60 2 7/8 45 | 1.0 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-2Hrs, -O ₂ | |
| | 271 | | | 300-270 | 35 | 12 | 60 2 7/8 45 | 1.3 | 600 | | |
| | 272 | | | 250 | 35 | 11 | 60 2 7/8 45 | 1.3 | 600 | | |
| | 273 | | | 220 | 35 | 11 1/2 | 60 2 7/8 45 | 1.1 | 600 | | |
| | 274 | | | 210 | 35 | 12 | 60 2 7/8 45 | 1.1 | 700 | | |
| 12/16 | 275 | LMTF475G-5 LMTAF200(4) -88μ | | 240 | 35 | 12 | 60 2 7/8 50 | 1.0 | 650 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | Spray chamber a bit low in temperature |
| | 276 | | | 210 | 35 | 17 | 50-60 2 7/8 50 | 1.0 | 600 | | Wobble ~ 1/8 in. |
| | 277 | | | 210 | 35 | 12 | 60 2 7/8 Fwd 50 | 1.0 | 600 | | Wobble ~ 1/8 in. Broken near base |
| | 278 | | | 210 | 35 | 12 | 50 2 7/8 50 | 1.0 | 600 | | Deposit thinned - "Upper" Spray |
| | 279 | | | 210 | 35 | 12 | 50 2 7/8 Rev 45 | 1.0 | 600 | | Substrate not preheated |
| | 280 | | | 210 | 35 | 12-10 | 50 2 7/8 50 | 0.8 | 600 | | Ran out of powder |
| | 281 | | | 210 | 35 | 10 | 40 2 7/8 45 | 1.0 | 700 | | Substrate separation on initiating spray a continuous problem |
| | 282 | Not Preheated (NP) | | 210 | 35 | 10 | 50 2 7/8 45 | 1.3 | 600 | | |
| | 283 | | | 210 | 35 | 10 | 50 2 7/8 45 | 1.2 | 600 | | |
| | 284 | LMTF475G-5 LMTAF201-7A -88μ | | 210 | 35 | 10 | 50 2 7/8 50 | 1.0 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | |
| | 285 | | | 210 | 35 | 10 | F50R 2 7/8 50 | 1.0 | 600 | | |
| 12/21 | 286 | LMTF475G-5 LMTAF201-7A -88μ | | 210 | 35 | O ₂ 11 | 50 2 7/8 50 | 1.1 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | 3/16 in. wobble initially but improved with spraying - back vent brick(gel) replaced to conserve chamber heat - jaw tension may have decreased - jerky rotation |
| | 287 | | | 210 | 35 | 12 | 50 2 7/8 45 | 1.0 | 600 | | |
| | 288 | | | 220 | 35 | 12 | 50-60 2 7/8 45 | 1.2 | 600 | | |
| | 289 | | | 220 | 35 | 13 | 50 40 | 1.1 | 600 | | |
| | 290 | | | 220 | 35 | 12 | 50 40 | 1.1 | 600 | | |
| | 291 | | | 220 | 35 | 12 | 50-45 | 1.0 | 600 | | Blobs increasing - but deposit good - no change made |
| | 292 | | | 220 | 35 | 12-15 | 45-55 | 1.1-1.5 | 600 | | No preheat for substrate - (NP) |
| | 293 | NP | | 220 | 35 | 15 | 50 | 1.2 | 600 | | Current fluctuated briefly |
| | 294 | NP | | 220 | 35 | 15 | 45 | 1.1 | 600 | | Current initially at 200 - poor deposit |
| | 295 | NP | | 220 | 35 | 15 | 35-30 | 0.7 | 600 | | Short section for heavy deposit |
| | 296 | NP | | 220 | 35 | 15 | 60 | | 600 | | |

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Roto Feed Hopper Speed Spray Distance % In | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Chamber | Temp Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1/6/77 | 297 | LMTF 475 G-5 -88μ 60° Dry | LMTAF 201-7A | 220 | Ar35 O ₂ 15 | 50 2 7/8 | 35 0.9 | 700 | 900-600 | 1015°(1)-2Hrs-O ₂ | Chamber deepened - New Elements - 2 Pair 550W - used |
| | 298 | | | 220-240 | 35 15 | 50-60 | 35 1.0 | 715 | 650 | | |
| | 299 | | | 240 | 35 13 | 60 | F35R 1.0 | 700 | 650 | | Rotation reversed at midpoint |
| | 300 | | | 220 | 35 15 | 50 | 35 1.0 | 700 | 650 | | |
| | 301 | | | 230 | 35 15-20 | 50-60 | 60 1.0 | 715 | 650 | | Higher rotation to reduce substrate sep- aration - ineffective |
| | 302 | | | 240 | 35 15-20 | 50-60 | 48 1.0 | 715 | 650 | | |
| | 303 | | NP* | 235 | 35 20 | 60 | 45 1.1 | 725 | 650 | | Retainer clip shift appears to reduce sub- strate separation |
| 1/12/77 | 304 | | NP | 235 | 35 20 | 60 | 45 0.95 | 725 | 650 | | |
| | 305 | LMTF 475 G-5 -88μ 100° Dry | LMTAF 201-7A NP | 230 | 35 15 | 50 | 45 0.9 | 650 | 650 | | |
| | 306 | | NP | 230 | 35 15-17 | 50 | 45 0.9 | 700 | 650 | 1015°(1)-2Hrs-O ₂ | Heavy substrate Breakage with Powder Gas Initiation |
| 2/10/77 | 307 | | NP | 260-230 | 37 15 | 50 | 40 1.1-0.9 | 725 | 650 | | "Upper" Spray |
| | 308 | | NP | 230 | 35 15-12 | 50 | 40 0.95 | 710 | 650 | 1015°(1)-2Hrs-O ₂ | |
| | 309 | LMTF 475 G-5 | LMTAF 200(4) | 310-280 | 35 25 | 55 | 50 0.85 | 650 | 600 | | First Run with Mounting Tube In- direct Drive Assembly and Suspension Plate- Tube jaws not tight |
| | 310 | | | 280 | 35 20 | 55 | 50 0.85 | 650 | 600 | | enough on substrate- Powder not dry enough New Tube Drive works well |
| | 311 | | | 280 | 38 20-25 | 50 | 35 1.0 | 710 | 600 | | |
| | 312 | | | 400 | Shut down because of poor deposit conditions | | | | | | |
| 2/16/77 | 313 | LMTF 475 G-5 -88μ | LMTAF 200(4) NP | 250 | 43 20 | 50 | 45 1.0 | 685 | 600 | 1015°(1)-2Hrs-O ₂ | First use of graphite substrate base and modified new mount- ing tube |
| | 314 | | NP | 250 | 43 20 | 50 | 45 1.0 | 700 | 600 | | |
| | 315 | | NP | 250 | 38 20 | 55-50 | 35 1.0 | 700 | 600 | | Substrate separating upon initiating spray |
| | 316 | | NP | 250 | 38 20 | 50 | 45 0.85 | 700 | 600 | | |

* No preheat (NP)

ARC PLASMA SPRAY LOG (Cont'd.)

High Velocity Nozzle

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current: Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Rate Roto Feed Hopper Spray Distance in | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Chamber | Temp Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 2/27/77 | 317 | LMTAF 475 G-5 -88μ | LMTAF 200(4) NP | 260 | Ar 38 O ₂ 15 50 | 40 1.1 | 700 | 600 | | | |
| | 318 | | NP | 240 | 38 15 50-55 | 45 1.1 | 720 | 600 | | | |
| | 319 | LMTAF 201-7A NP | | 220 | 38 15 55 | 45 1.05 | 725 | 600 | | | |
| | 320 | | NP | 200 | 38 14 55-50-60 | 45 1.1-0.9 | 725 | 600 | | | Tube reject rod malfunctioned Increased overspray exhaust with heat reduction Best run parameters for day |
| | 321 | | NP | 220 | 38 13 50 | 45 1.0 | 725 | 600 | | | |
| | 322 | | NP | 220 | 38 15-10 70-60 | 45 1.2 | 600 | 600 | | | |
| | 323 | | NP | 220 | 38 13 60 | 45 1.3 | 600 | 600 | | | |
| 3/8 | 324 | LMTAF 475 G-7 -88 + 53μ | LMTAF 200(4) NP | 270 | 35 15 70 | 50 1.5 | 780-740 | 600 | 1015(11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | | Substrate half cracked After oven conditioning @ 100°C, particle size 10%-88μ + 53μ, 60%-53μ + 44, 30% - 44μ. Powder flowing erratically. First use of G-7 powder and uncoated elements in this series |
| | 325 | | LMTAF 200-7A NP | 210-220 | 35 20 70-65 | 50 1.3 | 760 | 600 | | | |
| | 326 | | NP | 240 | 35 20 60-65 | 50 1.2 | 760-770 | 600 | | | |
| 3/9 | 327 | LMTAF 475 G-7 -88 + 53μ dried at 100° 4 hrs then screened | LMTAF 202-7A NP | 260 | 35 16 65 | 50 1.4 | 725 | 600 | | | |
| | 328 | | NP | 240 | 38 15-20 60 | 50 1.1 | 760-725 | 600 | | | |
| | 329 | | NP | 220 | 38 20-25 60 | 45 1.0 | 725-755 | 600 | | | 220 amps appears to be minimum for powder parameters - current fluctuating at flow of 35 CFH of arc gas |
| | 330 | | NP | 280 | 35 20 60 | 45 0.9 | 735-760 | 600 | | | Overspray reduced with hopper speed reduction |
| | 331 | | NP | 240-250 | 38 20 60 | 45 1.0 | 730-740 | 600 | | | |
| | 332 | | NP | 260-270 | 38 20 50 | 45 1.0 | 745-765 | 600 | | | |
| 3/11 | 333 | LMTAF 475 G-7 -53 + 44μ | LMTAF 202-7A NP | 270-320 | 38 17-30 50-65 | 45 1.0 | 730 | 600 | 1015(11)-2Hrs-O ₂ | | G-7 powder flow erratic at best, but hopper gas leak may be the cause |
| | 334 | | NP | 320 | 38 30 65 | 42 1.0 | 730 | 600 | | | |
| | 335 | | NP | 320 | 38 30 65 | 45 1.2-1.1 | 730 | 600 | | | |
| | 336 | | NP | 320 | 38 30 65 | 42 1.1 | 730 | 600 | | | |
| | 337 | | NP | 350 | 38 30 65 | 45 1.1-1.0 | 730-745 | 610 | | | Current crept up from 320 - 360 |
| | 338 | | NP | 320 | 38 30 65 | 45 1.1-0.8 | 730 | 600 | | | Conditions poor - hopper leak severe - Graphite plug wobbly |

* No preheat (NP)

ARC PLASMA LOG
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow - CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|---------|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---------|---|
| 3/16/77 | 339 | LMTF475G-7(fines) | LMTAF202-7A | 260 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 20 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.5-1.0 | 730 | 0 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-2hrs. -O ₂ |
| 3/17 | 340 | -88 + 53 μ | | 300 | 38 | 25 | 2 5/8 | 45 R | 0.6-0.8 | 725 | 0 | Special run to accommodate movie |
| | 341 | | | 300 | 38 | 23-20 | 2 5/8 | 40 | 0.7 | 725 | 0 | Samples too short |
| 3/30 | 342 | chambers -177 μ | LMTAF202-7A | 230 | 38 | 17 | 2 3/8 | 45 | 1-0.8 | 725 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (C)-2 hrs. -O ₂ Interrupted spray - current fluctuating - changed cathode |
| | 343 | | | 240-280 | 38 | 17-25-20 | | 45 | 0.8 | 725 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ |
| | 344 | | | 275 | 38 | 22 | | 45 | 0.8 | 725 | 600 | |
| | 345 | | | 250 | 38 | 22 | | 45 | 0.8 | 750 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4 hrs. -O ₂ Excessive overspray for all samples |
| | 346 | Fines -177 μ | | 250-220 | 38 | 22-25 | | 45 | 0.9-0.8 | 750 | 600 | First PM session sample Current still fluctuating + 20 A |
| | 347 | | | 250 | 38 | 25 | | 40 R | 0.9 | 750 | 600 | |
| | 348 | | | 220 | 38 | 17-20 | | 45 | 0.9 | 760 | 600 | Changed Ar tank to stop current fluctuation - worked |
| | 349 | | | 180 | 38 | 22 | | 45 | 0.9-0.8 | 760 | 600 | Flow paramters just about minimum for powder used |
| | 350 | LMTF475G-7 chambers -177 μ | LMTAF202-7A | 320 | 38 | 20-24 | 2 3/8 | 45 | 0.9 | 725 | 600 | New Powder hose |
| | 351 | | | 280-320 | 38 | 20 | | 0.9 | 725 | 600 | | |
| | 352 | | | 320 | 38 | 20 | | 1.1 | 725 | 600 | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm

* 50% = 106 rpm

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|--------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 4/4/77 | 353 | LMTF475G-7 | LMTAF202-7A | 320 | Ar 38 O ₂ 25 | 60 | 2 3/8 | 45 | 1.1 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Abundant overspray |
| | 354 | Fines -177 μ | | 260-280 | 38 | 20-25 | | | 0.6-0.5 | | Deposit rate slower |
| | 355 | | | 320-330 | 40 | 25-30 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 356 | | | 300 | 40 | 30 | | | 1.0-0.7 | | |
| | 357 | LMTF475G-7 Chambers -177 μ | LMTAF202-7A | 300 | 38 | 16 | 2 3/8 | 45 Fwd | 1.0 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Excellent deposit with such low hopper feed |
| 4/8/77 | 358 | | | 300 | | 20-22-17 | | | 1.0 | | Problem with gun buildup |
| | 359 | | | 300 | | 20-25-17 | | 45 R | 0.9 | | Sample overlap sprayed two or three times Poor run |
| | 360 | | | 300 | | 20-15-25 | | 45 | 0.75 | | Erratic deposit 170 gr/sample |
| | 361 | Fines -177 μ | | 250 | | 17-23 | | 45 | 1.0 | | Deposit still erratic |
| | 362 | | | 240 | | 23 | | Rev 45 Fwd | 1.0-0.8 | | Rotation changed at midpoint |
| | 363 | | | 240 | | 20-25-27 | | 30 | 0.8 | | Deposit more erratic 140 gr/sample |
| | 364 | G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF202-7A | 260-280 | 38 | 17-20-26 | 2 3/8 | 45 | 0.8 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | New powder hose. Spray chamber temp ΔT = 70° |
| | 365 | | | 270 | | 13 | | 45 | 0.9 | | No overspray w/powder gas reduction |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|---------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| 4/12/77 | 366 | LMTF475G-5 -88 μ | LMTAF202-7A | 270 | Ar 38 O ₂ 13 | 70 | 2 3/8 | 45 | 0.9 | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 367 | | | | 13 | | | | 0.9 | 750 | | Spray very smooth. Like production |
| | 368 | | | 250 | 13 | 73 | | | 0.95 | 750 | | 200 gr/sample |
| | 369 | | | 250 | 13 | 73 | | | 1.0 | 750 | | G-5 powder ran out - PM session with G-7 and over- lap for bottom half of length |
| | 370 | G-5/G-7 | | 250 | 13-15 | 73 | | | 1.0 | 750 | | G-7 powder deposit slower for same parameters. New Ar tank for PM session |
| | 371 | G-7 -53 +44 μ | | 260 | 17 | 70 | | | 0.7 | 750 | | Buildup occurring on gun No. 371 broke in dismount |
| | 372 | | | 240 | 15 | 75 | | | 0.7 | 750 | | No. 372, 376 broke next day in taking from furnace |
| | 373 | | | 210 | 13 | 75 | | | 0.7 | 750 | | No obvious reason |
| | 374 | | | 220 | 13 | 75 | | | 0.75 | 750 | | 250gr/sample - Larger particle fraction sprayed faster - not as hot |
| | 375 | | | 230 | 13 | 75 | | | 0.65 | 750 | | |
| | 376 | | | 230 | 15 | 75 | | | 0.75 | 750 | | |
| | 377 | G-5 +88 μ | | 370-340 | 17-19 | 75-70 | | | 1.0 | 750 | | |
| | 378 | | | 360 | 15 | 75 | | | 1.1 | 750 | | |
| 4/22 | 379 | G-7 Fines -74 +44 μ | LMTAF203-7A 23407-83 | 260 | 38 | 65 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.8 | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Denser graphite plugs used for substrates |
| | 380 | | | | 16 | 65 | | | | | | |
| | 381 | | | | | Sample broke early in spray | | | 0.9 | 730 | | Buildup on gun |
| | 382 | | | | | 55 | | | 0.95 | 725 | | |
| | 383 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 725 | | Increased powder gas to eliminate "shooters" |
| | 384 | | | | | | | | 1.0 | 725 | | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 4/22/77 | 385 | G-7 Fines -77 +44 μ | LMTAF203-7A | 255 | Ar 38 O ₂ 17 1/2 | 55 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.9 | 600 | Still "shooters" |
| | 386 | | | | 18 1/2 | | | | 0.9-0.8 | | |
| | 387 | | | | | | | | 0.82-0.78 | | |
| | 388 | | | | | | | | 0.75 | | |
| 4/26/77 | 389 | G-7 Fines +177 +74 μ | LMTAF204-7A | 270 | 38 | 57 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.70 | 600 | Smaller bore powder hose used. No obvious difference |
| | 390 | | | 265 | 14-15 1/2 | 60 | | | 0.75 | | Overspray obvious on first sample 185 grams sprayed per sample This sample had flawed substrate - wobble |
| | 391 | | | 260 | 15-16 1/2 | 60 | | | 0.78 | | |
| | 392 | | | 260 | 37 17 | 60 | | | 0.78 | | |
| | 393 | | | 240 | 33 1/2 | 60-50 | | | 0.75 | | Powder flow erratic |
| | 394 | | | 215 | 33 1/2 | 55 | 2 5/8 | | 0.7 | | Gun still loading |
| | 395 | | | 240 | 35 | 55 | | | 0.8 | | Continual small adjust- ments needed in powder gas and hopper feed to maintain deposit - sample overlapped - powder ran out after 2" - |
| | 396 | | | 230 | 14-16 | 53-57 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 397 | | | 230 | 15 | 56 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 398 | | | 230 | 15 | 57 | | | 0.7 | | |
| 4/28/77 | 399 | G-7 Fines -177 +74 μ | 204-7A | 220-280-300 | 38 | 60 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.6 | 600 | All new tanks - poor run - Hopper ammeter high - One inch overlap |
| | 400 | | | 300-400-430 | | 62 | | | 0.6-0.75 | | Changed anode and cathode deposit improved |
| | 401 | | | 270 | 16 | 55 | | | 0.8 | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm ** Annual set temperature increased 150

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % | Furnace Temperature in/min Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|---------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|---------|--|
| 4/28/77 | 402 | G-7 Fines -177 +74 μ | LMTAF 204-7A 23407-83 | 280 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 16 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.9 | 725 | 600 | "Shooters" at end of spray |
| | 403 | | | 280 | | 16 | | | 0.75 | 725 | 600 | Wobble due to plug - gun aim change needed |
| | 404 | | | 280 | | 15 | | | 0.92 | 725 | 600 | Good run |
| | 405 | | | 260 | | 15 | | | 0.9 | 725 | 600 | Continuous overspray |
| | 406 | | | 240 | | 17 | | | 0.8 | 725 | 600 | Slight overlap at end |
| | 407 | | | 240 | | 17 | | | 0.8 | 725 | 600 | Continual fine adjustments needed throughout run on hopper speed and pull rate |
| 4/29/77 | 408 | G-7 Fines -177 +74 μ | 204-7A 23407-95 | 300 | 38 | 15-17 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 0.65 | 725 | 600 | |
| | 409 | | | 280 | | 17 | | 45 | 0.65 | 700 | 600 | |
| | 410 | | | 270 | | 16 | | 45 | 0.70 | 750 | 600 | |
| | 411 | | | 260 | | 17 | | | 0.7-0.8 | 740 | 600 | |
| | 412 | | | 260 | | 17 | | | 0.8 | 750 | 600 | No adjustment needed |
| | 413 | | | 260 | | 17 | | | 0.75 | 750 | 600 | "Shooters" still occurring |
| | 414 | | | 260 | | 17 | | | 0.8 | 750 | 600 | Deposit improved with powder gas decrease |
| | 415 | | Broke 2/3 sprayed | 260 | | 16-12 | | | 0.75-0.85 | 750 | 600 | Chambers dumped in with 60 gr of fines left - no "shooters" but excessive overspray |
| | 416 | Fines/Chambers | | 320 | | 14 | | | 0.9-0.95 | 750 | 600 | |
| | 417 | Chambers | | 400 | | 14-10 | | | 0.9-1.0 | 750 | 600 | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate • Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|
| 4/29/77 | 418 | Chambers | LMTAF 204-7A 23407-95 | 340 | Ar 38 O ₂ 11 | 45 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 1.05 | 750 | 600 | Broke before anneal (BBA) |
| | 419 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 420 | LMTAF 475G-7 Fines-53 +44 μ | Blew out of mounting tube after 3/4 in. sprayed LMTAF 204-7A 23407-95 | 300 | 38 13 | 50 | | | 0.95-0.8 | 720 | 600 | Broke in dismount (BID) |
| | 421 | | | 345-330 | | | | | 0.85 | 725 | | Broke in defurnacing (BDF) |
| | 422 | | | 310 | 33 15-18 | 45 | | | 0.85 | 725 | | Tube rotation a bit eccentric |
| | 423 | | | 310 | 35 15 | 45 | | | 0.85 | 725 | | Deposit silhouette not straight |
| | 424 | | | 310 | | 45-43 | | | 0.85 | 725 | | "Shooters" as usual after 1" |
| | 425 | | | 315 | 15 | 45 | | | 0.85 | 730 | | Buildup broke loose after 3" - deposit improved |
| | 426 | | | 315 | 15 | 45 | | | 0.7-0.80 | 710 | | Right front chamber element shorted |
| | 427 | | | 315 | | 42 | | | 0.78 | 675 | | |
| 5/5/77 | 428 | G-7 Fines -53 +44 μ | 204-7A 23407-95 | 310 | 33 12 | 47 | 2 7/8 | | 0.80 | 725 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Sample reclaimed (No. 419) with 1" sprayed - lowered arc gas cutoff to 25 CFH - overlap necessary |
| | 429 | | | 320 | 27 12 | 45 | | | 0.8 | 725 | | Deposit improved |
| | 430 | | | 320-340 | 33 12-15 | 45 | | | 0.75 | 725 | | |
| | 431 | | | 340 | 30 17 | 40 | | | 0.75 | 725 | | Frequent adjustments necessary |
| | 432 | | | 340 | 33 13-12 | 45-55 | | | 0.7-0.9-0.7 | 725 | | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate • Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|--------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| 5/5/77 | 433 | G-7 Fines -53 +44 | LMTAF 204-7A 23407-95 | 350 | Ar 33 O ₂ 11 | 12-13 | 2 7/8 | 45 0.95 | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Again adjustments - overlap near bottom |
| | 434 | | | 350 | 33 | 12 | | 0.95 | 725 | | |
| | 435 | | | 340 | 33 | 11-15 | | 0.8 | 725 | | |
| | 436 | | | 360-340 | 30 | 13 | | 0.9-0.8 | 725 | | Buildup affecting aim |
| | 437 | | | 340 | 30 | 12 | | 0.9 | 725 | | |
| | 438 | | | 350 | 30 | 14 | | 0.9 | 725 | | Hopper speed adjustments sufficient to control deposit in last three samples |
| | 439 | | | 350 | 30 | 14 | | 0.8 | 725 | | |
| 5/9/77 | 440 | G-7 Fines -88 +53 μ | 204-7A 23407-95 | 350 | 40 | 14 | | 0.75 | 725 | | |
| | 441 | | | 360 | 40 | 18-15 | | 0.7 | | | Chipped substrate |
| | 442 | | | 340 | 38 | 16-14 | | 0.75 | | | Deposit not good so far - on the skimpy side |
| | 443 | | 205-7A 23407-96 | 340 | 35 | 15 | | 0.75 | | | |
| | 444 | | | 340 | 31 | 15-14 | | 0.8-0.85 | | | |
| | 445 | | | 330 | 31 | 12 | | 0.67 | | | |
| | 446 | | | 340 | 31 | 12 | | 0.72 | | | |
| | 447 | | | 340 | 31 | 12 | | 0.7 | | | Substrate cracked - run aborted |
| | 448 | | | 340 | 31 | 12 | | 0.78 | | | Powder gas of 11 CFH appeared to cause spiraling effect in deposit - 12 CFH OK |
| | • No preheat | | | | | | | | | | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rot % | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| 5/19/77 | 449 | LMT-475 G-7 Fines -88 +53 μ | LMTAF205-7A 23407-96 | 340 | Ar 31 | O ₂ 12 | 42 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.78 | 600 | Powder gas of 11 CFH appeared to cause spiraling effect in deposit - 12 CFH OK |
| | 450 | | | 340 | 31 | 11-12 | 40-50 | | 0.78 | 725 | | |
| | 451 | | | 340 | 31 | 12 | 45-50 | | 0.78 | 725 | | |
| | 452 | | | 340 | 31 | 12 | 45 | | 0.78 | 720 | | |
| 5/10/77 | 453 | G-7 Chambers -177 +74 μ | 205-7A | 340 | 27 | 9 | 33 | | 0.95 | 720 | 1015(111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 454 | | | 350 | 25 | 8-8 1/2 | 32 | | 0.98 | 720 | | |
| | 455 | | | 320-340 | 25 | 8 1/2 | 32 | | 0.90 | 725 | | |
| | 456 | | | 350 | 25 | 8 | 34 | | 0.90 | 725 | | |
| | 457 | | | 340 | 25 | 7 | 33-35 | | 0.95 | 725 | | |
| | 458 | | | 350 | 25 | 9 | 40 | | 0.85 | 725 | | |
| | 459 | | | 350 | 25 | 10 | 38 | | 0.85 | 725 | | |
| | 460 | | | 350 | 25 | 10 | 40-45 | | 0.85 | 735 | | |
| | 461 | | | 350 | 25 | 10 | 40 | | 0.85 | 735 | | |
| | 462 | | | 360 | 25 | 10 | 40 | | 0.87 | 735 | | |
| | 463 | | | 360 | 25 | 10 | 40-43 | | 0.85-0.6 | 725 | | |
| | 464 | | | 350 | 25 | 10 | 45 | | 0.65-0.85 | 735 | | Well sprayed day average 10.5 min/sample Almost no problems |
| | 465 | | | 350 | 27 | 11 1/2 | 40 | | 0.9 | 735 | | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 5/11/77 | 466 | G-7 Chambers -177 + 74 μ L | LMTAF205-7A | 340 | Ar 25 O ₂ 8 1/2-9 1/2 | 30 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.73 | 600 | New Ar tank, slight loading towards end |
| | 467 | | | 345 | 25 | 9 1/2 | | | 0.75 | 735 | |
| | 468 | | | 345 | 27 | 10 | | | 0.70 | 735 | Adjustments needed continually |
| | 469 | | | 330 | 24 | 10 | | | 0.70 | 740 | Overlap in first 1" but smooth thereafter |
| | 470 | | | 300 | 25 | 10 | | | 0.72 | 745 | Arc gas flow changes at low end affect flame shape |
| | 471 | | | 350 | 25 | 10 | | | 0.75 | 745 | |
| | 472 | | | 340 | 27 | 15 | | | 0.7-0.5 | 715 | |
| 5/16/77 | 473 | G-7 Chambers -297 + 177 μ L | LMTAF205-7A 23407-96 | 400 | 25-35 | 15-20 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.7 | 680 | BAA (Broke after anneal) |
| | 474 | | | 400-350 | 30 | 18 | | | 0.75 | 680 | BAA - 30% longitudinal crack |
| | 475 | | | 400-360 | 25 | 20 | | | 0.6 | 670 | Overspray necessary |
| | 476 | -177 + 74 μ L | | 350 | 25 | 20-27 | | | 0.7 | 720 | |
| | 477 | | | 330 | 27 | 20 | | | 0.7 | 670 | Shutdown after 1" to change anode and new cathode |
| 5/17 | 478 | G-7 Chambers -297 + 177 μ L | 205-7A | 330 | 27 | 13 | | | 0.7 | 725 | New furnace elements all four chambers |
| | 479 | | | 340-380 | 27 | 14 | | | 0.75-0.6 | | Many adjustments necessary |
| | 480 | | | 340 | 23 | 7-12-15 | | | 0.6-0.75 | | Again deposit problem |
| | 481 | | | 350 | 23 | 14-11 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 482 | | | 350 | 23 | 14 | | | 0.6-0.8 | | Deposit improved with hopper feed increase |
| | 483 | | | 350 | 23-29 | 13-15 | | | 0.75 | | Powder buildup |

* 50% - 106 rpm ** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | ** Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % | Furnace Temperature Pull in/min Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|--|
| 5/17/77 | 484 | G-7 Chambers -297 +177μ | LMTAF 205-7A | 350 | Ar 29-23 | O ₂ 15 | 30-40 | 45 | 0.75 | 600 | Powder flow biggest problem |
| | 485 | | | 380 | 28 | 15 | 15-60 | | 0.6-1.15 | | Hopper feed increase solved flow problem |
| | 486 | | | 370 | 27 | 15 | 57 | | 1.1 | | Production type run |
| | 487 | | | 360 | 27 | 15 | 57-59 | | 1.1 | | |
| | 488 | | | 360 | 27 | 15 | 60-57 | | 1.0-1.1 | | |
| 5/18 | 489 | G-7 Chambers -297 +177μ | 205-7A | 360 | 27 | 15 | 39 | | 1.05 | 780 | New argon tank |
| | 490 | | | 360 | 27 | 15 | 35-44 | | 1.05 | | |
| | 491 | | | 360 | 27 | 15 | 42-46 | | 1.1 | | Overspray excessive |
| | 492 | | | 360 | 28 | 15 | 45-50 | | 1.1-0.95 | | Overlap necessary |
| | 493 | | | 360 | 28 | 15 | 45 | | 1.0 | | |
| | 494 | | | 360 | 28 | 14 | 54 | | 1.05 | | Overspray in middle of substrate from premount storage |
| | 495 | | | 360 | 28 R | 15 | 56 | | 1.02 | | Same overspray from storage |
| | 496 | | | 360 | 28 R | 15 | 53-48 | | 1.05 | | Spray appears left but deposit best |
| | 497 | | | 360 | 28 R | 15 | 58 | | 1.07 | | |
| | 498 | | | 370 | 28 | 15 | 55 | | 1.09 | | |
| | 499 | LMTF 475 G-5 Chambers +88μ | LMTAF 206-7A 23407-96 | 420 | 35 R | 22 | 75 | | 0.8 | | Excessive overspray and blob spitting |
| | 500 | ** No preheat | | 450 | 38 | 22 | 80 | | 0.9-1.25 | | Again overspray |

* 50% - 106 rpm

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 5/23 | 501 | LMT475 G-7 Chambers -177 + 74 | LMTAF206-7A 23407-96 | 360-390 | Ar 28 O ₂ 13 | 25-32 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 1.1-1.0 | 600 | 10159(11)-4hrs. -O ₂ |
| | 502 | | | 350 | | 42 | | | 1.2 | 760 | |
| | 503 | | | 345 | | 32-35 | | | 0.9 | 740 | |
| | 504 | | | 350 | | 40 | | | 0.95 | | |
| | 505 | | | 345 | | 42-45 | | | 0.85 | | |
| | 506 | | | 345 | | 43 | | | 0.85 | | |
| | 507 | | | 360 | | 50 | | | 0.85 | | |
| | 508 | | | 360 | | 13 1/2 | | | 0.82-0.87 | | |
| | 509 | | | 360 | | 13 1/2 | | | 0.80 | | |
| | 510 | | | 370 | | 47 | | | 0.75 | 735 | |
| | 511 | | | 360 | | 50 | | | 0.8 | 740-770 | |
| | 512 | | | 360 | | 45 | | | 0.8 | 730 | |
| 5/24 | 513 | G-7 Chambers -177 + 74 | 206-7A 23407-96 | 400 | 30 | 13-15-16 | 3 1/8 | | 0.8 | 740 | |
| | 514 | | | 400-450-400 | 35-28 | 15 | | | 0.8 | 720 | |
| | 515 | | | 400 | 28 | 16 1/2 | | | 0.9 | 720 | |
| | 516 | | | | | 16 1/2-15 70-65 | | | 0.85 | 720 | |

* 50% - 106 rpm ** No preheat

Increased hopper speed -
Better deposit efficiency

Slight gun adjustment

Longer dismount time -
Approx. 2 min. cooling
New anode - scorch mark -
New type cathode 90L-14 -
Target area orange red

Base target zone whitish
red

About 5 minutes in holding
oven during powder change -
Target glow very hot - also
rapid transfer

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 5/24/77 | 517 | LMTF475 G-8 -177 + 74 | LMTAF206-7A 23407-96 | 400 | Ar 28 | O ₂ 15 | 3 1/8 | 45 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 518 | | | | | 15-16 | | | 760 | | Overlap after 2 in. - again rapid transfer |
| | 519 | | | 360 | | 15-18 | | | 725 | | G-8 not flowing well - fre- quent adjustments needed |
| | 520 | | | | | 16 | | | 720 | | Gun buildup and flow adjustments |
| | 521 | G-8 Chambers -177 + 74 | 203-7A 23407-95 | 320-400 | 28 | 13-15- 16 1/2 | | | 735 | | New cathode |
| | 522 | | | 405 | | 17 | | | 720 | | Sample had longitudinal or seam crack in middle, 2 in. long |
| | 523 | G-8 Fines -177 + 74 | | 410 | | 16 1/2 | | | 725 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | When door opened - fell apart and broke - No. 521 also - No. 523 overlapped after 2 in. with powder change - Powder flow problem |
| | 524 | G-8/G-5 -88 | | 400 | 23 | 13-17 | | | 725 | | Broke at tweezer contact in dismount |
| 5/31/77 | 525 | LMTF475 G-5 Fines -177 + 74 | LMTAF205-7A 23407-97 | 380 | 30 | 14 | 2 5/8 | 45 | 600 | | Broke same as No. 525 |
| | 526 | | | 370 | 27 | 14 | | | 725 | | Sample flew apart on dismount |
| | 527 | 206-7A - 96 | | 400 | 30 | 14 | | | 725 | | Current shot up - unsteady deposit conditions |
| | 528 | 205-7A - 97 | | 400 | 28 | 15-13 | 2 7/8 | | 725 | | |
| | 529 | 206-7A - 96 | | 370-450 | 35 | 13 | | | 725 | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)

High Velocity Nozzle

B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | ** Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rot % | * Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 5/31/77 | 530 | LMTF475 G-5 Fines -177 +74 | LMTAF206-7A 23407-96 | 360-400 | Ar 31 O ₂ 15 | 60 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.9 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Broke at plug in dismount |
| | 531 | | 205-7A 23407-97 | 450 | 31 15 | 65 | | | 0.6 | 725 | | Powder sprayed erratically with frequent buildup and following hot spots - No. 531 - BID - No. 532 - BAA |
| | 532 | | 206-7A -96 | 400 | 32 12 | 60 | | | 0.65 | 725 | | BAA - typical, as of lately, substrate seam crack |
| 6/1/77 | 533 | | | 410 | 30 12 | 52 | | | 0.8 | 725 | | |
| | 534 | G-5 Fines -177 +74 | 205-7A 23407-97 | 350 | 27 19 | 50-55 | 2 3/4 | | 0.7-0.8 | 725 | | |
| | 535 | | | 340 | 27 18 | 47-50 | | | 0.72 | 725 | | Broke in holding furnace |
| | 536 | | | 380 | 27 16-22 | 50-65-57 | | | 0.8-0.9 | 690 | | Deposit via hopper speed influenced by hopper volume |
| | 537 | Fines/Chambers | | 370 | 18 45 | | | | 0.9 | 695 | | |
| | 538 | Chambers | | 350-370 | | 45-47 | | | 0.9-0.85 | 700 | | Substrate cracked - abort |
| | 539 | | | 375 | | 39 | | | 0.8 | 700 | | Chipped substrate |
| | 540 | | | 380 | | 48-52 | | | 0.9-0.82 | 700 | | Feed pulsing reduced |
| | 541 | | 205-7A | 380 | | 45 | | | 0.85 | 700 | | Left front element gone |
| | 542 | | | 380 | | 45-48 | | | 0.9 | 700 | | New elements (4), new Ar, O ₂ |
| 6/6/77 | 543 | G-8 Chambers -177 +74 | 205-7A 23407-96 | 370 | 30 14 | 42-48 | 2 7/8 | | 0.72 | 725 | 1015 ⁰ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 544 | | | 370 | | 45-48 | | | 0.72 | | | First two ran well |
| | 545 | | LMTF195(12) | 360 | | 45-48 | | | 0.75 | | | Powder stoppage and substrate sheared off |
| | 546 | | LMTAF200(4) | 390 | 15 | 50 | | | 0.8-0.75 | | | Deposit shadow irregular |
| | 547 | | LMTAF205-7A -97 | 390 | 30-28 | 45-48 | | | 0.78 | | | Deposit improved with Arc gas change |

* 50% = 106 rpm

** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amips | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|--------|--------|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 6/6/77 | 548 | LMTF475 G-8 -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF205-7A 23407-97 | 380 | Ar 28 | O ₂ 15 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.8 | 600 | Last 2" very hot |
| | 549 | | | 390 | | | | | 0.87 | | |
| | 550 | | | 390 | | | | | 0.9 | | Silhouette much smoother last two samples |
| | 551 | | | 390 | | | | | 0.95 | | Abort |
| 6/7/77 | 552 | LMTF475 G-8 Chambers -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF205-7A 23407-96 | 370 | 30 | 14 | | | 0.72 | 600 | Quick dismount |
| | 553 | | | | | | | | 0.85 | | |
| | 554 | | | | | | | | 0.88 | | |
| | 555 | | | | | | | | 0.88 | | |
| | 556 | | | | | | | | 0.90 | | |
| | 557 | | 205-7A -97 | | | 14-15 | | | 0.90 | | |
| | 558 | | | 380 | | 15 | | | 0.87 | | Deposit stopped for clean- out and restarted half-way |
| | 559 | | | 375 | 29 | 15 | | | 0.90 | | BAA - broke after anneal |
| | 560 | | | 370 | 30 | 15 | | | 0.90 | | Broke before anneal |
| | 561 | | | 370 | 28 | 15 | | | 0.90 | | Fast initiation of spray - adjustments throughout |
| | 562 | G-5/G-8 | | 380-320 | 28 | 15 | | | 0.95-1.1 | | BAA - 80% longitudinal crack |
| 6/8 | 563 | G-5 chambers -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF207-7A 23407-98 | 370 | 30 | 17 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.95 | 600 | Ran out of G-8 after 1 1/2" |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Contract speed specification demonstration (SSD) New cathode, anode |

* 50% = 106 rpm ** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)

High Velocity Nozzle

B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | * Rate Rot % | Furnace Temperature Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------|
| 6/8/77 | 564 | LMTF475 G-5 Chambers -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF207-7A 23407-98 | 370 | Ar 30 | O ₂ 16 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (1111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 565 | | | | 29 | 16 | | | | | |
| | 566 | | | | | 16-16 1/2 47-50 | | 1.05 | | | |
| | 567 | | | | | 16-17 45-52 | | 1.1 | | | |
| | 568 | | | | | 16-17 50 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | 569 | | | 380 | | 16 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | 570 | | | 390 | | 18 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | 571 | | | 395 | | 19 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | 572 | | | 390 | | 56 | | 1.02 | | | |
| | 573 | | | 398 | | 50-52 | | 1.04 | | | |
| | 574 | | | 380 | | 55 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | 575 | | | 380 | | 57 | | 1.1 | | | |
| | 576 | | | 355 | | 55 | | 1.07 | | | |
| 6/13/77 | 577 | LMTF475 G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | Fe ₂ O ₃ Solid | 400 | 32 | 20 | 2 7/8 | 45-96rpm | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (1111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Test sample |
| | 578 | | 207-7A 23407-98 | 400-380 | 32 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 579 | | | 390 | 40 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 580 | | | 460-360 | 40-25 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 581 | | 205-7A 23407-97 | 380 | 28 | 16 1/2 | | | | | |
| | 582 | | | 380 | 30 | 23 | | | | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm

** No preheat

Abort after 1" crack

End of SSD - excellent
mechanical performance

Plug broke off in dismount

Broke in holding furnace
Aborted-dielectric cracked
Aborted - per No. 580

Excessive "shooters" - 40
arc gas better

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Annual Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| 6/13/77 | 583 | LMT-475 G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | LMTAF205-7A 23407-97 | 380 | Ar 35 O ₂ 18 | 55 | 2 7/8 | 45-96 rpm | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Broke in de-furnacing |
| | 584 | | | 380 | 40 20 | 60-66 | | 0.6 | | | Reduced "shooters" |
| | 585 | | | 370 | 30 20 | 65 | | 0.62 | | | Sporadic |
| 6/14/77 | 586 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | 207-7A 23407-98 | 340-350 | 30 16-17 | 54-57 | 2 5/8 | 0.73-0.8 | 725 | | Changed to SSD cathode - arc improved - broke in middle Broke per No. 586 All three samples sprayed well - breaking or cracking Reason mystifying |
| | 587 | | | 300 | 28 18 | 57-67 | 2 7/8 | 0.7 | | | Target hot - deposit slow |
| | 588 | | | 360 | 35 18 | 57-59 | | 0.7 | | | Substrate broke in middle Broke in holding brick set |
| | 589 | | 205-7A 23407-97 | 360 | 30 18-20 | 63 | | 0.8-0.73 | | | Stringers reduced at velocity increase Good profile |
| | 590 | | | 380 | 35 20 | 60-75 | | 0.73 | | | |
| | 591 | | 23407-98 | 360 | 30 10-15 | 60 | | 0.75 | | | |
| | 592 | | 205-7A 23407-97 | 360-320 | 30 15-18 | 50-60 | | 0.7 | | | |
| | 593 | | | 300-280 | 35-38 | 65 | | 0.7 | | | |
| 6/20/77 | 594 | | | 290 | 38 22 | 57-62 | 2 7/8 | 0.7 | | No | |
| | 595 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | 205-7A 2347-97 | 285-295 | 38 17 | 60 | | 0.7 | 750 | | |
| | 596 | | | 300 | 38 17 | 60 | | 0.73 | 730 | | Sample cracked before dis-mount - fell apart Broke per No. 596 |
| | 597 | | | 310 | 38 17 | 60 | | 0.75 | | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 6/20/77 | 598 | LMT-475 G-8 Fines -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF205-7A 23407-97 | 310 | Ar 38 O ₂ 17 | 60 | 2 7/8 | 45-96rpm | 0.78 | 600 | Holding furnace door open to observe seam crack develop |
| | 599 | | | 310 | 38 | 62 | | | 0.8 | 450 | |
| | 600 | | | 310 | 38 | 65 | | | 0.8 | 510 | Survivors |
| 6/22/77 | 601 | G-8 Fines -177 + 74 μ | 208-7A 23407-98 | 310 | 38 | 55-60 | 2 7/8 | | 0.55 | 700 | Sample left in spray cham- ber overnight to cool- cracked |
| | 602 | | LMTAF190-15A | 310 | 38 | 57-66 | | | 0.58 | | Broke before door opened New Air tank |
| | 603 | | | 305 | 38 | 57-63 | | | 0.62 | | Broke in holding furnace |
| | 604 | | | 305 | 38 | 59-62 | | | 0.7 | | Shaky rotation |
| | 605 | | LMT200(1) | 310-325 | 39 | 60-64 | | | 0.73 | | |
| | 606 | | | 305 | 19-21 | 65-67 | | | 0.78 | | Broke in furnace - fell over |
| | 607 | | LMTAF208-7A 23407-98 | 310 | 21 | 65 | | | 0.78 | | Flew apart - right element failed |
| 6/27 | 608 | G-7 Fines -44 μ | Fe ₂ O ₃ - Solid 23407-98 | 300 | 30-38-28 | 55-60 | 2 7/8 | | 0.65 | 600 | 38 velocity too high |
| | 609 | | 208-7A 23407-98 | 320 | 28 | 60 | | | 0.75 | | Still "shooters" |
| | 610 | | | 300 | | 60-58 | | | 0.7 | | Cracked at seam |
| | 611 | | LMTAF190-15A | 300 | 20 | 68-62 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 612 | | | | | 62 | | | 0.78-0.72 | | Seam crack visible at dismount |
| | 613 | | LMTAF195-10A Solid | | | 60 | | | 0.75 | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % Pull | Furnace Temperature in/min Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------|--|
| 6/27/77 | 614 | LMTF475 G-8 Fines -74 + 44 μ | LMTAF195-10A | 305-330 | Ar28-38 | O ₂ 20 | 2 7/8 | 45-96rpm | 0.70 | 725 | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ |
| | 615 | | | 365-370 | 38-35 1/2 | 60-65 | | | 0.7 | | | Deposit very smooth |
| | 616 | | 208-7A | 360 | 35 | 20-22 | | | 0.72 | | | Seam crack at top |
| 6/28/77 | 617 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | 195-10A | 370 | 40 | 22-23 | 2 7/8 | | 0.7 | 770 | 600 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ |
| | 618 | | | 380 | | 23-25 | | | 0.7 | 725 | | New Ar O ₂ tanks - Bottom clip |
| | 619 | | | 380 | 38 | 20 | 60-70 | | 0.73 | | | Bottom clip |
| | 620 | | 208-7A -100 | 380-420 | 35-40 | 20 | 60-65 | | 0.75 | | | |
| | 621 | | | 410 | 38 | 20-25 | 60-65 | | 0.8 | | | Substrate separation excessive (SS) |
| | 622 | | 190-15A | 410 | 36 | 25 | 60-65 | | 0.75 | | | SS again noticed - only on last two |
| | 623 | | LMTAF200(1) | 410 | 36 | 25 | | | 0.72-0.77 | | | |
| | 624 | | | 420 | 30 | 25 | | | 0.7 | | | SS in first 1 1/2" |
| 6/29 | 625 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | 190-15A | 400 | 36 | 20 | 2 7/8 | | 0.7 | 765 | 600 | Old style cathode 90L-110 |
| | 626 | | | 395 | 28 | 15-20 | | | 0.75 | 725 | | Buildup caused erratic de- posit - BID broke in dismount |
| | 627 | | 195-10A | 400 | 37 | 20 | | | 0.7 | | | Aborted - cracked substrate |
| | 628 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 629 | | 200(4) | | | | | | | | | |

* 50% = 100 rpm
** No preheat

* 50% = 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | ** Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | O ₂ Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | * Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|
| 6/29 | 631 | LMTF475 G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | LMTAF200(4) | 400 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 20 | 60-63 | 2 7/8 | 40 | 0.7 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Looked warped at dismount |
| | 632 | | LMTF200(2) | 400 | | | 60 | | 45 | 0.82 | 600 | | No evidence of seam crack throughout day's run |
| | 633 | | | 380 | | | 60-65 | | | 0.75 | | | Temperature at target 1350°C |
| | 634 | | | 380 | | | 60-67 | | | 0.78 | | | T _f = 1390°C |
| 6/30 | 635 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | LMTAF195-10A | 365 | 37 | 20 | 60 | 2 7/8 | | 0.72 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Aborted - dielectric cracked Skippy substrate half Long crack upper half - taken hot from holding furnace |
| | 636 | | | 370 | | | | | | 0.75-0.72 | | | |
| | 637 | | | 360 | | | | | | 0.74-0.78 | | | |
| | 638 | | | 355 | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| | 639 | | | 345 | | | | | | 0.82 | | | |
| | 640 | | | 345 | | | | | | 0.83 | | | |
| | 641 | | 208-7A -100 | 335-355 | | | | | | 0.8 | | | |
| | 642 | | 195-10A | 355 | | | | | | 0.82 | | | |
| | 643 | | | 350 | | | 60-64 | | | 0.8 | | | |
| | 644 | | | 355 | | | 60-64 | | | 0.88 | | | |
| 8/4/77 | 645 | G-8 Fines -177 +74 μ | LMTAF190-10A 24650-1 | 370 | 38 | 23 | 60 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.7 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Stringers causing target temperature to change - Broke in defurnacing |
| | 646 | | | 380 | | | | | | 0.75 | | | |
| | 647 | | No preheat | | | 24 | | | | 0.8 | | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm

** No preheat

* 50% = 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate * Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 8/4/77 | 648 | LMTF475 G-8 Fines -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF190-10A 24650-1 | 380 | Ar 38 O ₂ 24-26 | 60 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 600 | 1015 ⁰ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Shadow of seam crack at dismount - broke in de- furnacing Stringer length increasing Many adjustments plus two overlaps Smoother run but broke in defurnacing Broke in dismount but good sample - stuck in tube- appeared very hot |
| | 649 | | | 380-400 | 26 | 60-65 | | 0.7 | 740 | | |
| | 650 | | | | 41 | | | 0.7 | | | |
| | 651 | | | 390 | 38 | 63 | | 0.78-0.83 | | | |
| | 652 | | | 390 | | 65-70 | | 0.85-0.80 | | | |
| | 653 | | | 400 | | 65 | | 0.9 | | | |
| | 654 | | | 400 | 25 | 65-70 | | 0.9-0.75 | | | |
| | 655 | | | 420 | 40 | 70 | | 0.7 | | | Current fluctuation 1" from bot. - deposit hotter than usual |
| | 656 | | | 410 | 38 | 67-72 | | 0.78 | 400 | | Sub cracked - abort Powder running out |
| | 657 | | | 400 | 38 | 60-65 | | 0.75 | | | Only 1/4" bite in plug for No. 658, 659 to try and eliminate substrate separa- tion |
| | 658 | | | | 20 | 60 | | 0.73 | 770 | | |
| | 659 | | | | 20-21 | 60-65 | | 0.65-0.70 | 740 | | Many adjustments in last two samples, 659, 660 |
| | 660 | | | | 21 | 60 | | 0.75-0.80 | | | Shut down and cleaned Gun bore - improved |
| | 661 | | | | 22 | 60 | | 0.75-0.80 | | | Broke in defurnacing |
| | 662 | | | | | 60-63 | | 0.78-0.85 | | | |
| | 663 | | | 420 | | 65 | | 0.88 | | | |
| | 664 | | | 420 | | 65 | | 0.91 | | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | ** Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Powder | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | * Rate Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | | |
|---------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------|---|---|
| 8/9/77 | 665 | LMTF475 G-8 Fines -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF190-10A 24650-1 | 405 | Ar 37 | O ₂ 22 | 65 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.88 | 740 | 400 | 1015 ⁹ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 666 | | | 420 | | | 65 | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 667 | | | 410 | | | 65 | | | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 668 | | | 430 | | | 65-68 | | | 0.88 | | | | More adjustments Target very hot |
| 8/11/77 | 669 | G-8 -177 + 74 μ | 190-10A | 400 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.72 | 740 | 500 | 1015 ⁹ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 670 | | | | | | 60 | | | 0.72 | | | | Slight bow in substrate half |
| | 671 | | 191-10A | | | | 60 | | | 0.76 | | | | Seam crack before dismount - Broke in dismount |
| | 672 | | | | | | 60 | | | 0.75 | | | | Same as No. 671 |
| | 673 | | 190-10A Solid | | | | 60 | | | 0.78 | | | | Control check sample |
| | 674 | | 191-10A | 360 | 30 | 22-24 | 60 | | | 0.75 | | | | Broke in chamber 1" from completion |
| | 675 | | | | | 24 | 60 | | | 0.75 | | | | Excessive separation - broke |
| | 676 | | | | 33 | | 60 | | | 0.75 | | | | Broke after 2" as No. 675 |
| | 677 | | | | 36 | | 60 | | 40 | 0.75 | | | | Broke while spraying - seven in a row of new 191-10A |
| 8/15/77 | 678 | G-9 Fines -177 + 74 μ | 204-7A 23407-95 | 280 | 38 | 19 | 67 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.65-0.7 | 750 | 200** | 1015 ⁹ (111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Broke at base - stored in No. 3 position |
| | 679 | | | 285 | | | 65 | | | 0.7-0.85 | 740 | | | |
| | 680 | | | | | | 65 | | | 0.85 | 745 | | | More "shooters" this run |
| | 681 | | | 375 | | | 65 | | | 0.8-0.85 | 750 | | | Seam crack appeared after two samples sprayed |

* 50% - 106 rpm

** No preheat

* 50% - 106 rpm
** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | ** Dielectric | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate * Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment | | |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|---------|--|--|
| 8/15/77 | 682 | LMTF475 G-9 F -177 + 74 μ | LMTF 200(1) 23407-95 | 290 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 20 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.7 | 740 | 200 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | Run not as good as 1-3 |
| | 683 | | | 290-310 | 37 | 20 | | | 0.7-0.78 | 740 | 200*** | | Broke in defurnacing |
| | 684 | | LMTAF191-10A | 315 | 37 | 20 | | | 0.8 | 740 | | | Broke in defurnacing |
| | 685 | | | 310 | | | | | 0.8 | 730 | | | Blew off 1" from completion |
| | 686 | | | 315 | | | | | 0.75 | 740 | | | Occasional hot spots |
| | 687 | | | 330 | | | | | 0.8-0.75 | 740 | | | Broke in defurnacing |
| | 688 | | | 325 | | | | | 0.92 | 750 | | | New Ar and N ₂ tanks - Graphite top plug No. 689, 690 |
| 8/17/77 | 689 | G-9 Fines -177 + 74 μ | 191-10A | 290 | 40 | 20 | | | 0.7-0.65 | 765 | 500 | 1015 ⁹ (11)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 690 | | | 295 | 41 | | | | 0.65 | 765 | | | Hot spot 1" from bottom |
| | 691 | | | 290 | 38 | | | | 0.75-0.80 | 740 | | | Increased "shooters" due to powder buildup at flame sides |
| | 692 | | | 280 | | | | | 0.75 | | | | Substrate separation |
| | 693 | | | | | | | | 0.75-0.78 | | | | |
| | 694 | | | | | | | | 0.75-0.8 | | | | |
| | 695 | | | | | | | | 0.78 | | | | |
| | 696 | | | | | | | | 0.8 | | | | |
| | 697 | | LMTAF207-7A | | | | | | 0.8-0.75 | 720 | | | Cracked just before dismount |
| | 698 | | LMTAF191-10A | | | | | | 0.75 | | | | Substrate separation exces- sive |
| | 699 | | | | | | | | 0.75 | | | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm ** No preheat *** Furnace turned off

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate * Rot % Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 8/22/77 | 700 | LMTF-475 G-8F -177 + 74/μ | LMTAF191-10A | 280 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 17 | 2 7/8 | 45 | 0.68 | 500 | Substrate separation ex- cessive before mounting |
| | 701 | | Aborted after 1 1/2" | | | | | | | | New anode cathode (SSD) |
| | 702 | | | | | 62-65 | | | 0.68 | | Lower velocity tried - poor deposit |
| | 703 | | | 300 | | 65 | | | 0.7 | | Steady deposit |
| | 704 | | | | | | | 45-40 | 0.72 | | Excessive wobble |
| | 705 | | | | | | | 40 | 0.7 | | |
| | 706 | | | | | | | 40 | 0.7 | | |
| | 707 | | | | 39 | | | 40-45 | 0.7 | | Current crept up to 320 for 1/4" deposit |
| | 708 | | | | | 60-65 | | 45 | 0.72 | | Hot spots and frequent adjustments - Ar tank 60 FT ³ |
| | 709 | | | 315 | | 65 | | 43 | 0.72 | | |
| 8/23/77 | 710 | LMTF-475 G-9 Fines -177 +74/μ | LMTF200(1) | 290 | 38 | 19 | 2 7/8 | 43 | 0.70 | 215 | Holding furnace elements worn out |
| | 711 | | | | | 60-63 | | | 0.75 | | |
| | 712 | | | | | 60-63 | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 713 | | | | | 63 | | | 0.75 | | "Stringers" from beginning becoming more troublesome |
| | 714 | | LMTAF191-10A | | | 60 | | | 0.73 | | 40 amp increase for 1/4" - Deposit erratic |
| | 715 | | | 285 | | | | | 0.7 | | |
| | 716 | | | 280 | | 60 | | | 0.7 | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm ** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % | Furnace Temperature Pull in/min Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--------------|---|
| 8/25/77 | 717 | G-9 Fines -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF191-10A 24650-2 | 285 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 19 | 2 7/8 | 43 | 0.7 | 500 | New holding furnace elements Current fluctuated |
| | 718 | | | 290-345 | | | | | 0.72 | 780 | |
| | 719 | | | 295-280 | | | | | 0.7 | 760 | |
| | 720 | | | 280 | | 20 | | | 0.72 | | |
| | 721 | | | | | | | | 0.73 | | |
| | 722 | | | | | | | | 0.73 | | |
| | 723 | | | | | | | | 0.75 | | |
| | 724 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.75 | | Broke at plug in dismount |
| | 725 | | | | | 65-69 | | | 0.78 | 770 | |
| | 726 | | | | | 65 | | | 0.73 | 780 | |
| | 727 | | | 300-360 | | 20-25 | | | 0.65 | 780 | Adjustments necessary to maintain deposit - Overlapped 1" from bottom - Powder low |
| 8/31/77 | 728 | LMTAF475 G-9F -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF191-10A 24650-2 | 300 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 19 | 2 7/8 | 43 | 0.75 | 500 | New cathode, Ar tank |
| | 729 | | | 300 | | | | | 0.7 | 790 | |
| | 730 | | | 280-380 | | | | | 0.75 | 770 | Current fluctuations early in run |
| | 731 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.8 | 790 | |
| | 732 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.88 | 780 | |
| | 733 | | | 300 | | | | | 0.9 | 780 | Broke at plug in dismount Deposit erratic due to current fluctuations |
| | 734 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.8 | 780 | |
| | 735 | | | 280 | | | | | 0.8 | 770 | |
| | 736 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.88 | 790 | |

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)
High Velocity Nozzle
B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Portile | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot % | Pull in | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Annual Cycle | Comment |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| 8/31/77 | 737 | LMTF-475 G-9F -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF191-10A 24650-2 | 290-300 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 19-20 | 65 | 43 | 0.8 | 500 | 10150(111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 738 | | | 300 | | 20 | | | 0.8 | | | Current still fluctuating |
| | 739 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.9 | | | Broke at plug in dismount |
| | 740 | | | 290 | | | | | 0.8 | | | Broke in dismount |
| 9/22/77 | 741 | G-9 Fines -177 + 74 μ | LMTAF192-10A 24650-8 | 280 | 38 | 20 | 65 | 43 | 0.75 | 790 | | current fluctuated at end |
| | 742 | | | 200 | | | | | 0.75 | 515 | | Again current fluctuation |
| | 743 | | | 255 | | | | | 0.77 | | | Well sprayed but cracked at seam before dismount |
| | 744 | | | 260 | | | | | 0.77 | | | |
| | 745 | | | 270 | | | | | 0.78 | | | |
| | 746 | | | 260 | Ar 38 | O ₂ 20 | 65 | 43 | 0.88 | 780 | | |
| | 747 | | | 255 | | | | | 0.88 | | | |
| | 748 | | | 260-240 | | 20-21 | 68 | | 0.85 | | | |
| | 749 | | | 245 | | 21 | 68 | | 0.85 | | | |
| | 750 | | | 245 | | | 68 | | 0.87 | | | Fluctuation in the middle again |
| | 751 | | | 245 | | | 66 | | 0.83 | 790 | | Broke after anneal |
| | 752 | | | 250 | | | 67 | | 0.83 | | | |
| | 753 | | | 260 | | | 67 | | 0.85 | | | |

* 50% - 106 rpm ** No preheat

ARC PLASMA LOG (Cont'd.)

High Velocity Nozzle

B Gear Set

| Date | Number | Ferrite | Dielectric** | Current Amps | Gas Flow-CFH Arc | Hopper Speed % | Spray Distance in | Rate Rot [°] /min | Rate Pull in/min | Furnace Temperature Chamber Holding | Anneal Cycle | Comment |
|------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9/23 | 754 | G-9 Fines -177 + 74μ | LMTAF 192-10A 24650-8 | 275 | Ar 38 O ₂ 20 | 57 | 2 7/8 | 43 | 0.72 | 820-790 | 10150(111)-4hrs. -O ₂ | |
| | 755 | | | 275 | | 60-65 | | | 0.82 | 785 | | Broke while cooling |
| | 756 | | | 295 | | 63 | | | 0.89 | 775 | | |
| | 757 | | | 290 | | 67 | | | 0.92 | 795 | | |
| | 758 | | | 285 | | 65 | | | 0.83 | 790 | | |
| | 759 | | | 320 | | 63 | | | 0.83 | 790 | | |
| | 760 | | | 260 | | 60-63 | | | 0.82 | 800 | | |
| | 761 | | | 260 | | 65 | | | 0.9 | 800 | | |
| | 762 | | | 275 | | 65-67 | | | 0.92 | 810 | | |
| | 763 | | | 290 | | 67 | | | 0.95 | 810 | | |
| | 764 | | | 290 | | 61 | | | 0.82 | 810 | | Seam crack then broke in dismount |
| | 765 | | | 280 | | 62 | | | 0.83 | 810 | | |

* 50% = 106 rpm ** No preheat

APPENDIX IV

ELECTRONICS COMMAND
TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

SCS-478
30 September 1974

ARC PLASMA SPRAYED PHASE SHIFTER ELEMENTS

1. SCOPE

1.1 This specification establishes the manufacturing methods for the production of arc plasma sprayed ferrite phase shifter elements for C-band non-reciprocal waveguide phase shifters for phased array antennas.

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

MIL-STD-202 - Test Methods for Electronic and Electrical Component Parts.

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Physical dimensions. - The overall dimensions of the preliminary phase shifter element are illustrated in Figure 1.

3.1.1 Length. - The length of the final production phase shifter element ferrite-dielectric composite shall be 5.145 inches.

3.1.2 Dielectric dimensions. - The cross-sectional dimensions of the dielectric shall be $0.150 \times 0.120 \pm 0.001$ inches. The dielectric shall have a 0.040×0.020 inch hole the length of the dielectric, in the center of the insert. The hole which is required for the switching wires of the phase shifter may either be formed within the dielectric or by using two (2) dielectric halves, each with a cross-sectional dimension of 0.150×0.060 inches, in which a slot can be cut, to form the hole when the halves are placed together. The initial length of the dielectric shall have to be longer than 5.145 inches, in order that it extends beyond the ferrite deposit.

3.1.3 Ferrite dimensions. - Ferrite shall be sprayed around the dielectric, such that the thickness of the deposit is enough to machine back to 0.050 ± 0.001 inches on each side. To determine the proper spraying parameters of Paragraph 3.8, all spraying shall be conducted on the same dielectric as that used in the dielectric insert.

AD-A054 271

RAYTHEON CO WALTHAM MASS RESEARCH DIV
MANUFACTURING METHODS AND TECHNOLOGY MEASURE FOR ARC-PLASMA-SPR--ETC(U)
DEC 77 J J GREEN, H J VANHOOK, R J MAHER
S-2287

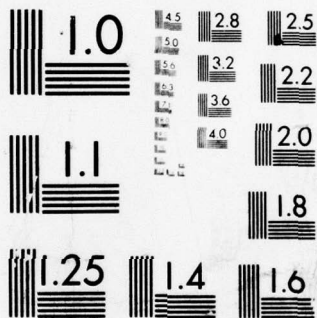
F/G 9/5
DAAB07-75-C-0043
NL

UNCLASSIFIED

3 OF 3
AD
A054271



END
DATE
FILMED
6-78
DDC



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

3.2 Properties of dielectric. - The dielectric shall have a loss tangent, $\tan \delta$, less than 0.0008, and a dielectric constant, K, greater than 18. The dielectric should exhibit a coefficient of linear expansion similar to that of the deposited ferrite.

3.3 Properties of the ferrite powder. - The lithium ferrite powder to be sprayed, shall be a free flowing sprayed dried powder with the capability of high feed rates, greater than 10 gms/min. The conglomerate particle size should vary from 5 to 100 microns in size.

3.4 Properties of deposited ferrite. - The magnetic properties of the arc plasma deposited ferrite shall exhibit the following characteristics:

3.4.1 The coercive force at room temperature shall be such that 90% of the required differential phase shift shall be obtained with at least 15 amperes of driving current.

3.4.2 Remanence at room temperature shall be such as to produce at least 340 degrees of differential phase shift, with driving current of 15 amperes.

3.4.3 Dielectric loss tangent of the ferrite at X-band shall be less than 0.0008.

3.4.4 Dielectric constant of the ferrite at X-band shall be greater than 15.

3.4.5 Temperature dependence over the range of -30 to 85° C.

3.4.5.1 The remanence shall not vary more than $\pm 10\%$ over the temperature range.

3.4.5.2 The saturation magnetization shall not vary more than $\pm 10\%$ over the temperature range.

3.5 Physical characteristics of composite. - The bond between the ferrite and the dielectric shall be such as to inhibit insertion loss spikes, and should not deteriorate over the temperature range of 3.4.5.

3.6 Physical handling. - The phase shifter elements, after machining, shall be capable of withstanding normal physical handling during assembly to the test jig, during the measurements, and removal from test jig.

3.7 Device requirements. - The following device requirements will be used as a guide to establish the reproducibility and yield of the device using the arc plasma spraying process, and are not intended to be the specifications of this program.

3.7.1 Frequency - 5.2 to 5.7 GHz.

3.7.2 Insertion phase - Mean $\pm 16^\circ$ at 5.45 GHz.

3.7.3 Differential phase shift - Mean $\pm 10^\circ$ at 5.45 GHz.

3.7.4 Insertion loss - less than 1.0 dB over the frequency range as specified in 3.7.1.

3.8 Arc plasma spraying parameters. - The following arc plasma spraying parameters will be determined and recorded:

3.8.1 Arc gas - Type of arc gas or mixture and the flow rate.

3.8.2 Carrier gas - Type and flow rate.

3.8.3 Working distance - The distance from gun to dielectric.

3.8.4 Powder feed - Powder feed in lbs. /hr.

3.8.5 Oven temperature - Temperature of oven at start and during spraying.

3.8.6 Other spraying variables - Modification such as nozzle design, etc.

3.9 Device reproducibility. - The measurements conducted under Paragraph 3.7 shall be used to establish the reproducibility of the arc plasma spraying process.

3.10 Microwave test fixture. - A test fixture will be fabricated to accommodate the phase shifter element, such that each element can be located into this test fixture and the measurements of Paragraph 3.7 can be conducted. Appropriate transitions will be fabricated to match waveguide WR-187 (.872" x 1.872") to the test fixture (.250" x .750") to facilitate the testing required.

4. QUALITY ASSURANCE PROVISIONS

4.1 Inspection. -

4.1.1 Responsibility for inspection. - The contractor is responsible for the performance of all inspections specified herein. The contractor may utilize his own facilities or any commercial laboratory acceptable to the Government. The tests shall be performed under the supervision of a technically qualified Government representative. Inspection records of the examinations and tests shall be kept complete and available to the Government.

SCS-478

4.2 Classification of inspection. - Inspection shall be classified as follows:

(a) First article inspection (does not include preparation for delivery) (See 4.3).

(b) Quality conformance inspection (See 4.4).

4.3 First article inspection. - This inspection shall consist of all the tests included in the Government approved test procedure to show compliance with the requirements of Section 3. No failures shall be permitted.

4.3.1 Schedule of tests. -

(a) 20 each - Determination of Remanence and Coercive Force at room temperature (See 3.4.1 and 3.4.2).

(b) 10 each - Determination of Remanence and Coercive Force over the temperature range (See 3.4.5).

(c) 10 each (from b above) - Determination of Insertion Loss, Insertion Phase, and Differential Phase Shift over the specified frequency range at room temperature.

(d) 2 each (from c above) - Determination of Insertion Loss, Insertion Phase, and Differential Phase Shift over the specified frequency and temperature ranges.

4.4 Quality conformance inspection. - This inspection shall be performed on samples selected from the pilot production as specified in the bid request and contract.

5. PREPARATION FOR DELIVERY

5.1 Preparation for delivery shall be in accordance with best commercial practices.

PBN-78-90

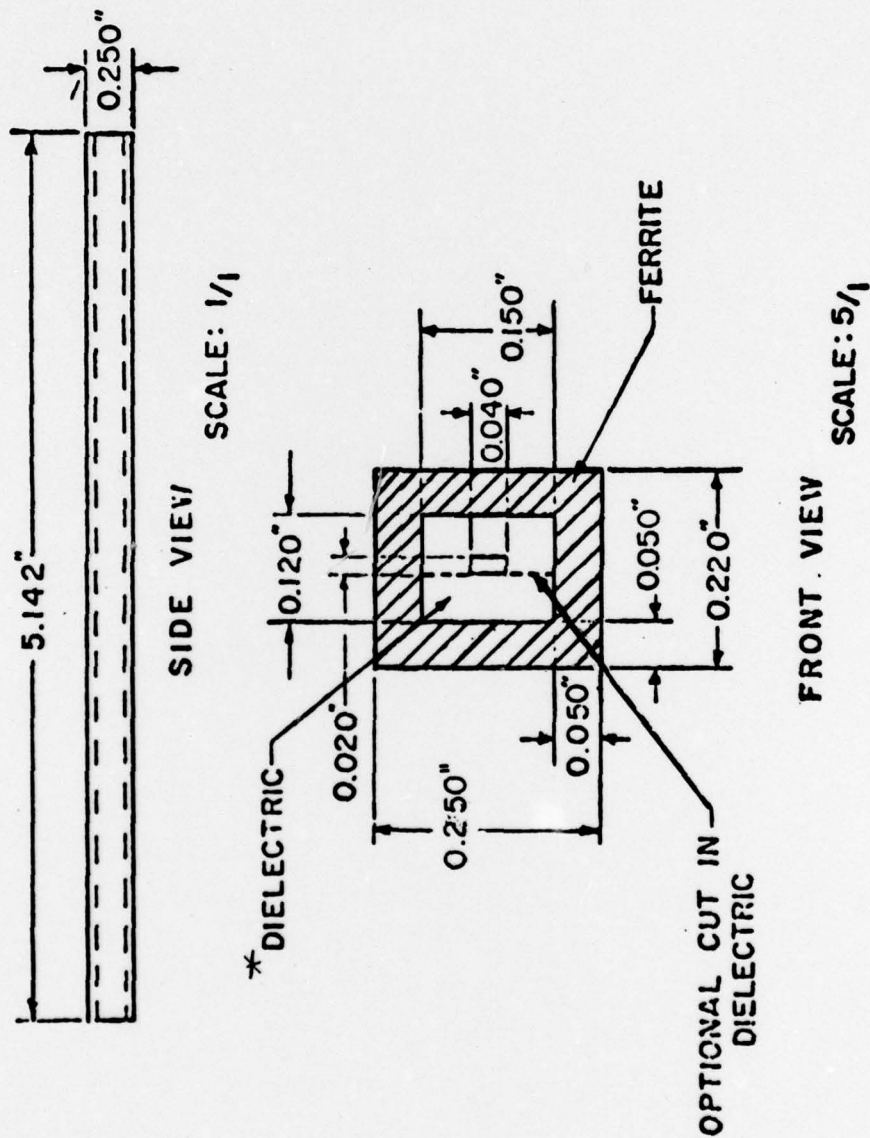


Figure 1 Arc Plasma C-Band Phase Shifter (Tolerance ± 0.001 in.).

* Dielectric core geometries of either center or exterior dots are acceptable.

DISTRIBUTION LIST

The Institute for Defense Analysis
Science and Technology Division
ATTN: Dr. Alvin D. Schnitzler
400 Army-Navy Drive
Arlington, VA 22202

Commander (2)
US Army Electronics Command
ATTN: AMSEL-PP-I-PI-1
(Mr. W. Peltz)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

Dr. Joseph E. Rowe
Vice Provost and Dean
School of Engineering
Case Western Reserve University
312 Glennan Bldg.
Cleveland, OH 44106

Director, Applied Physics Laboratory
Sperry Research Center
ATTN: Dr. Richard Damon
Sudbury, MA 01776

Dr. Daniel G. Dow, Chairman
Dept. of Electrical Engineering
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195

Commanding General
US Army Electronics Command
ATTN: AMSEL-TL-BM
(Mr. N.M. Wilson)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

Commander
Harry Diamond Labs.
ATTN: AMXDO-RAA
(Mr. H.W.A. Gerlach)
2800 Powder Mill Road
Adelphi, MD 20783

Naval Electronics Laboratory Ctr
ATTN: Mr. E.D. Maynard, Jr.
Code 220
271 Catalina Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92152

Commander, RADC
Surveillance Technology Branch
ATTN: Mr. H. Chiosa, OCTE
Griffiss AFB, NY 13441

Director, National Security Agency
ATTN: Mr. A.T. Andrews, Jr. R335
Fort George G. Meade, MD 20755

Commander
US Army Production Equipment Agency
ATTN: AMXPE-MT (Mr. C.E. McBurney)
Rock Island, IL 61201

Advisory Group on Electron Devices (2)
ATTN: Working Group on Special
Devices
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014

Raytheon Company
Microwave and Power Tube Division
ATTN: L.L. Clampitt
190 Willow Street
Waltham, MA 02154

Dr. Turner E. Hasty, Director
Semiconductor, Research and Engr. Labs.
Texas Instruments, Inc.
PO Box 5013, M.S. 72
Dallas, TX 75222

Microwave Associates
ATTN: Dr. Joseph A. Saloom
Burlington, MA 01803

Commanding General
US Army Electronics Command
ATTN: AMSEL-TL-IM
(Mr. V.G. Gelnovatch)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

US Army Ballistic Research Labs.
ATTN: Mr. D.G. Bauerle, AMXBR-CA
Aberdeen Proving Group, MD 21005

Director, US Army Ballistic Missile
Defense Advanced Technology Ctr.
ATTN: ATC-R, Dr. Bob L. Smith
P.O. Box 1500
Huntsville, AL 35807

Department of the Navy
US Naval Research Lab
ATTN: Mr. L. Whicker, Code 5250
Washington, DC 20390

Commander, AFAL
ATTN: AFAL/TE, Mr. J. Edwards
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Lincoln Lab., MIT
ATTN: Dr. G.L. Guernsey
PO Box 73
Lexington, MA 02173

DISTRIBUTION LIST (CONTINUED)

AMPEX Corporation
ATTN: Mr. Gil Argentina 3-22
401 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063

US Army Missile Command
Directorate for Res. Engr. and
Missile Systems Lab.
ATTN: AMSMI-RLM
(Mr. P. Ormsby)
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35809

Microwave Applications Group
ATTN: Dr. Charles Boyd, Jr.
10021 Canaga Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311

US Army Elect Tech and Devices Lab(5)
ATTN: AMSEL-TL-MA
(Mr. Richard Babbitt)
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

NASA Headquarters
ATTN: Mr. C.E. Catoe
Code RES
Washington, D.C. 20546

Trans Tech, Inc.
ATTN: Mr. R. West
12 Meem Ave.
Gaithersburg, MA 20760

U.S. Army Missile Command
Director for Res. Engr. and Missile
Systems Lab.
ATTN: AMSMI-REI
(Mr. B. Spalding)
Redstone Arsenal, AL 35809

US Army Combat Surv and Target
Acq Lab
ATTN: AMSEL-CT-R
Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703

Defense Documentation Center (12)
ATTN: DDC-IRS
Cameron Station (Bldg. 5)
Alexandria, VA 22314

ED
78